Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.
A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1886
Equity
Fiche: 20805-20813

Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.
A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1876
Equity
lxviii, 603 p.; 24 cm.; US-92-2; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 20814-20821

Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.
A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1882
Equity
Fiche: 20822-20829

O’Conor, Charles, 1804-1884.
Heath-Ingersoll arbitration : decision and award of Charles O’Conor, Esq., arbitrator, September 16, 1878.
New York : C.G. Burgoyne. 1878
Commercial Arbitration
Fiche: 22256

Shepard, Elliott F. (Elliott Fitch), 1833-1893.
The Court of Arbitration : its advantages and importance to business men : an address on the subject.
New York : Press of the Chamber of Commerce. 1875
Commercial Arbitration
16 p.; 24 cm.; US-41-2; delivered by Elliott F. Shepard, before the Chamber of Commerce, October 7th, 1875; also, remarks on the influence of merchants, and the importance to their interest of a commercial court untrammelled by vexatious forms and delays by E.L. Fancher.
Fiche: 22498

Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.
Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--8th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1874
Criminal Procedure
xlviii, 1072 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-1.
Fiche: 23463-23474

Campbell, Ilay, Sir, 1734-1823.
Hints upon the question of jury trial : as applicable to the proceedings in the court of session.
London : Printed by Harding and Wright. 1809
Criminal Procedure
40 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-2.
Fiche: 23747

Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery : under the following heads, I. Common law jurisdiction of the chancellor. II. Equity jurisdiction of the chancellor. III. Statutory jurisdiction of the chancellor. IV. Specially delegated jurisdiction of the chancellor.
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1815
Equity
2 v.; 23 cm.; UK-92-4.
Fiche: 29122-29135

Will, John Shiress, 1840-1910.
The practice of the referees' courts, in Parliament : in regard to engineering details, efficiency of works, and estimates, and water and gas bills : with a chapter on claims to compensation.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1866
Practice & Procedure
xxi, 340 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-1.
Fiche: 33727-33730

Glyn, Lewis E. (Lewis Edmund), 1849-1919.
The jurisdiction and practice of the Mayor's Court : together with appendices of forms, rules, and statutes specially relating to the court.--2nd ed.
London : Butterworth. 1896
Civil Procedure
xxviii, 417 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-1; Lewis E. Glyn and Frank S. Jackson.
Fiche: 33731-33735

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.
The proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1880
Civil Procedure
xv, 389 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-2; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 33736-33740

Bell, John Montgomerie, 1804-1862.
Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland : with an appendix of forms.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1861
Commercial Arbitration
xxv, 452 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-41-3.
Fiche: 34710-34715

Bell, John Montgomerie, 1804-1862.
Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland : with an appendix of forms.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1877
Commercial Arbitration
xxx, 460 p.; forms; 27 cm.; UK-41-4; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 34716-34721
Chambers and tribunals of commerce, and proposed general Chamber of Commerce in Liverpool: dedicated, by permission, to the Right Honorable the Earl of Harrowby, &c., &c., &c.
London: Simpkin, Marshall. 1849
Commercial Arbitration
39 p.; 22 cm.; UK-41-5.
Fiche: 34722

Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.
A treatise of the law of arbitration: with an appendix of precedents.
London: J. Butterworth. 1817
Commercial Arbitration
xv, 501 p.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-41-6.
Fiche: 34784-34789

Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.
A treatise of the law of arbitration: with an appendix of precedents.
Burlington [Vt.]: C. Goodrich. 1853
Commercial Arbitration
xii, 539 p.; forms; 23 cm.; UK-41-7; 2nd American, from the last English ed., by Chauncey Smith.
Fiche: 34790-34796

Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.
A treatise of the law of arbitration: with an appendix of precedents.
London: J. Butterworth. 1825
Commercial Arbitration
xxiv, 310 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-41-8; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 34797-34800

Tribunals of Commerce Association.
The fourth report of the Tribunal[s] of Commerce Association: with an appendix giving a few cases illustrative of the hardships and absurd cruelties inflicted on suitors by the present state of the law.
London: E. Wilson. 1856
Commercial Arbitration
36 p.; 20 cm.; UK-41-9.
Fiche: 39079

Tribunals of Commerce Association. Executive Committee.
Report of the Executive Committee: adopted, nemine contradicente, at a public meeting held at the London tavern, on the 15th March 1854.
London: E. Wilson. 1854
Commercial Arbitration
26 p.; 22 cm.; UK-41-10; Tribunals of Commerce.
Fiche: 39080

On the state of the law of arbitrement, and proposed tribunal of commerce: a letter to T.B. Horsfall ... with an appendix containing two statutes of the English law, &c., &c.
London: Simpkin, Marshall. 1850
Commercial Arbitration
31 p.; 21 cm.; UK-41-11.
Fiche: 39081

Lyne, Francis, 1800-1880.
Tribunals of commerce: a letter to the bankers of London reviewing the origin and progress of the movement in favour of tribunals of commerce: with the copy of resolutions passed at public meetings, an outline of the tribunal of commerce in Paris, the working of the reconcilement courts in Denmark, the organisation of commercial tribunals in Belgium, and the present position and prospect of the London Tribunal of Commerce Association.
London: E. Wilson. 1854
Commercial Arbitration
47 p.; 22 cm.; UK-41-12.
Fiche: 39082

London: [Woodfall and Kinder, printers]. 1855
Commercial Arbitration
Fiche: 39083

Lynch, H. Foulks (Henry Foulks), 1845-1894.
Redress by arbitration: a digest of the law relating to arbitrations and awards: incorporating the Arbitration Act of 1889, and the decisions of the courts thereon.
London: E. Wilson. [1898]
Commercial Arbitration
Fiche: 39084-39085

Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.
A treatise on general practice: containing rules and suggestions for the work of the advocate in the preparation for trial, conduct of the trial and preparation for appeal.
Indianapolis: Kansas City: Bowen-Merrill. 1894
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40432-40451

Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.
Practice and pleading in actions in the courts of record in the state of New York: under the Code of Procedure, and other statutes, where applicable: with an appendix of forms.
New York: J.S. Voorhies. 1863
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; forms; 23 cm.; US-90-3; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 40452-40476
**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1892
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40477-40491

**Tillinghast, John L.**

Practice, pleadings, and forms in civil actions in courts of record in the State of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure of the State of New York : adapted also to the practice in California, Missouri, Indiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Ohio, Alabama, Minnesota, and Oregon.
New York : Lewis Brother. 1865
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40492-40514

**Foster, Roger, 1857-1924.**

A treatise on federal practice in civil causes : with special reference to patent cases and the foreclosure of railway mortgages.
Boston : Boston Book Co. 1892
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (cxviii, 1482 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-6; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 40515-40532

**Thatcher, Erastus.**

A digest of statutes, admiralty rules, and decisions upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the district courts of the United States.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1884
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40533-40538

**Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.**

The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States : together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity and the courts of admiralty.
New York : Banks and Bros. 1887
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40552-40559

**Monell, Claudius L., 1815-1876.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure, as amended by the act of April 11, 1849, and the act of April 16, 1852, and the rules of the Supreme Court.
Albany : Gould, Banks. 1853-1854
Practice & Procedure
2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-90-12; 2nd ed., with copious notes and references.
Fiche: 40575-40589

**Bump, Orlando, 1841-1884.**

Federal procedure: the title judiciary in the revised statutes of the United States, and the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court, and forms together with notes referring to all decisions reported to January 1, 1881.
Baltimore : Cushing & Bailey. 1881
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40607-40618

**Boyce, Augustus A.**

A manual of the practice in the circuit courts of the United States : with rules and forms specially adapted to the practice and proceedings in the second circuit.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1869
Practice & Procedure
600 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-14; compiled and arranged by Augustus A. Boyce.
Fiche: 40619-40625
Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.
A treatise on the law of judgments: including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.
San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft. 1881
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40626-40634

Vance, Joseph H. (Joseph Hardcastle), d. 1900.
Jurisdiction: its exercise in commencing an action at law.
Ann Arbor, Mich.: Argus Book and Job Rooms. 1890
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40635

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Modern jury trials and advocates: containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates, the art of winning cases and manner of counsel described: with notes and rules of practice.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1881
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40714-40721

Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.
A treatise on the law of judgments: including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.
San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft. 1873
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40804-40811

Graham, David, 1808-1852.
A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.
New York: Gould, Banks. 1832
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40729-40738

Graham, David, 1808-1852.
A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.
New York: Banks, Gould. 1847
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40739-40747

Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.
A treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40748-40775

Works, John D. (John Downey), 1847-1928.
Courts and their jurisdiction: a treatise on the jurisdiction of the courts of the present day, how such jurisdiction is conferred, and the means of acquiring and losing it.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke Co. 1894
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40776-40785

Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).
A treatise on questions of law and fact: instructions to juries and bills of exceptions.
New York: J. Cockcroft. 1876
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40786-40794

Spaulding, Joseph Whitman.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law: in the courts where the common law practice is in vogue: with the amendments thereto necessary to incorporate the provisions of the statutes of Maine.
Portland [Me.]: Dresser, McLellan. 1881
Practice & Procedure
xxxvii, 739 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-90-23.
Fiche: 40795-40803

Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.
A treatise on the law of judgments: including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.
San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft. 1874
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40812-40819

Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.
Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40812-40819

Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.
The juryman's guide throughout the state of New-York: and containing general matter for the lawyer and law officer.
New York: O. Halsted. 1831
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40820-40823

Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.
A treatise on the practice of the circuit courts of the State of Michigan: embracing practical forms of proceedings therein.
Detroit: S.D. Elwood. 1860
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40824-40831
Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.
A treatise on the practice of the circuit courts of the State of Michigan : embracing practical forms of proceedings therein.
Detroit : Wm. A. Throop. 1860
Practice & Procedure
vi, 653 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-28; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 40832-40839

Hardwicke, Henry, 1861-1909.
The art of winning cases, or, Modern advocacy : a practical treatise on preparation for trial, and the conduct of cases in court.
Albany, N.Y. : Banks & Co. 1899
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40840-40847

Hepburn, Charles M. (Charles McGuffey), 1858-1929.
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40848-40851

Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.
The provisional remedies of the Code of Procedure.
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1862
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40852-40858

Pleading and forms : a practical treatise on the system of common law pleading, supplemented with numerous precedents of declarations, pleas, replications, and court orders, now in use in the state of West Virginia. Cincinnati : Robert Clarke Co. 1895
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40859-40865

Honeyman, A. Van Doren (Abraham Van Doren), 1849-1936.
A treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey : with revised forms and 1500 decisions.
Somerville : Honeyman & Rowe. 1876
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40866-40871

Howe, Samuel, 1785-1828.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Massachusetts.
Boston : Hilliard, Gray. 1834
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40872-40878

Proffatt, John, 1845-1879.
A treatise on trial by jury : including questions of law and fact : with an introductory chapter on the origin and history of jury trial.
San Francisco : S. Whitney ; New York : Hurd and Houghton/. 1877, c1876
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40879-40885

A treatise on pleading and practice in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity, in the courts of Iowa : under the Code of 1873 and session laws to date.
Des Moines : Mills Pub. Co. 1888
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 821 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-36; 5th ed.
Fiche: 40886-40895

Reed, John C. (John Calvin), 1836-1910.
Practical suggestions for the management of lawsuits and conduct of litigation both in and out of court.
New York : J. Cockcroft. 1875
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40896-40900

Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
Points in the law of discovery.
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1842
Practice & Procedure
xi, 384 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-38; 1st American from the 2nd London ed. with notes and references.
Fiche: 40901-40905

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
An exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and reply in trials by jury, and other proceedings, discussions of law, etc.
Burlington, N.J. : S.S. Murphey. 1880
Practice & Procedure
ix, 264 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-84; with annotations by J.J. Crandall. [American ed.].
Fiche: 40989-40991

Cooper, William Frierson, 1820-1909.
Removal of causes from state to federal courts.
St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1877
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 40992
Murray, James Andrew.  
A treatise on proceedings in the United States courts : designed for the use of attorneys and counselors practicing therein, and also for the deputies of the United States marshals, and other officers of the United States, with practical forms and an appendix.  
Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1869  
Practice & Procedure  
188 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-86.  
Fiche: 40993-40995

Robinson, Conway, 1805-1884.  
The practice in courts of justice in England and the United States.  
Richmond : A. Morris. 1854-1874  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41024-41101

Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.  
A summary of equity pleading.  
Cambridge [Mass.]: C.W. Sever. 1877  
Equity  
130 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-5.  
Fiche: 41113-41114

The onus probandi, preparation for trial, and the right to open and conclude.  
New York : Banks & Bros. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41148-41156

The law of jurisdiction : including impeachment of judgments, liability for judicial acts, and special remedies.  
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41157-41171

M'Kinney, Mordecai, ca. 1796-1867.  
The Pennsylvania justice of the peace : the law relative to the jurisdiction of justices of the peace, aldermen and magistrates : with precedents and forms.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-90-42.  
Fiche: 41172-41191

Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.  
History of a lawsuit, or, A treatise on the practice in suits and proceedings of every description : from the beginning to the end in courts of law.  
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1866  
Practice & Procedure  
670 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-43; 2nd ed.  
Fiche: 41192-41199

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.  
The removal of causes from state to federal courts : with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
283 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-44.  
Fiche: 41200-41203

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.  
The removal of causes from state to federal courts : with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41204-41209

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.  
A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, together with the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States : with notes of decisions.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41210-41247

Hawes, Horace, d. 1884.  
The law relating to the subject of jurisdiction of courts : the means of acquiring jurisdiction, and the presumptions arising from the record : also the general nature and scope of the writs of injunction, mandamus, certiorari, prohibition, ne exeat, quo warranto, and habeas corpus, and of the proceedings of contempt, taxation, and eminent domain.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41248-41254

Alderson, William A. (William Atkinson), b. 1856.  
A practical treatise upon the law of judicial writs and process in civil and criminal cases : the sufficiency, validity, amendment and alteration of process, its execution and return, and the powers and liabilities of officers thereunder.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1895  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41255-41262

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907.  
The American system of trial by jury : an address.  
Boston : G.E. Crosby. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 41263
Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917.
[Trial by jury] : the annual address.
[Philadelphia? : American Bar Association?].
[1897?]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41264

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.
A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts . . . : with notes of decisions.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41353-41364

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.
A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts . . . : with notes of decisions.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41365-41380

Clayton, Augustin S. (Augustin Smith), 1783-1839.
The office and duty of a justice of the peace : and a guide to clerks, constables, coroners . . . and other civil officers according to the laws of the state of Georgia.
Milledgeville [Ga.] : S. Grantland. 1824
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41381-41385

Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.
Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms adapted to the several acts of Congress on the subject.
St. Louis, Mo. : Central Law Journal. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41394-41396

The jurisdiction of federal courts : as limited by the citizenship and residence of the parties.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1899
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41397-41400

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1880
Practice & Procedure
xviii, 298 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-59; edited with notes by George Ticknor Curtis and Benjamin R. Curtis.
Fiche: 41401-41404

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Before and at trial : what should be done by counsel, solicitor, and client.
Northport, Long Island, N.Y. : Edward Thompson Co. 1899
Practice & Procedure
399 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-60; 1st American (from the 2nd English) ed., by James M. Kerr.
Fiche: 41405-41409

Gary, George, 1824-1907.
Special statutory proceedings before courts and judges in Wisconsin : with forms, including habeas corpus, certiorari, and voluntary assignments.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1895
Practice & Procedure
viii, 203 p. ; forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-61.
Fiche: 41410-41412

Green, Arnold.
Ohio Supreme Court practice : containing the law, decisions and forms, with full directions for proceeding in mandamus, quo-warranto, habeas corpus, error in civil and criminal cases with rules of the court : also the law, decisions and forms relating to the removal of causes by writ of error from the highest court of a state to the Supreme Court of the United States.
Cleveland, Ohio : Ingham, Clarke. 1877
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41413-41418
Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.
The principles of pleading in civil actions.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41419-41422

Riddle, Daniel S.
The law and practice in proceedings
supplementary to execution: under the New York
code, and adapted to all the other states having
similar practice: including decisions to July, 1886:
with forms.
New York: L.K. Strouse. 1886
Practice & Procedure
xxxix, 626 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-90-64; by Daniel
Fiche: 41423-41429

Straker, D. Augustus (David Augustus), d. 1908.
Circuit court commissioner's guide: law and
practice: state of Michigan.
Detroit, Mich.: Collector Pub. Co. 1897
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41430-41431

Bonney, Charles Carroll, 1831-1903.
Jury reform: the corruption of the jury system and
the remedy: a speech delivered in behalf of the
Citizens' League of Chicago.
Chicago: The League, 1882
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41432

Dean, John, 1835-1905.
The jury: an address.
Philadelphia: G. Dukes. 1897
Practice & Procedure
24 p.; 23 cm.; US-90-67; delivered by John Dean.
Fiche: 41433

Dabney, Walter D. (Walter Davis), 1853-1899.
Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure:
prepared as a basis of lectures to law students at the
University of Virginia.
[Charlottesville, Va.]: G.W. Olivier. c1897
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41434-41436

Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.
Removal of causes from state courts to federal
courts: with forms adapted to the several acts of
Congress on the subject.
St. Louis: Central Law Journal. 1877
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 105 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-90-69; 2nd and rev.
ed.
Fiche: 41437-41438

Evarts, William Maxwell, 1818-1901.
Briefs of the counsel for the New York Cigar
Manufacturers.
[1883?]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41442

Miner, A. A. (Alonzo Ames), 1814-1895.
Shall criminals sit on the jury?: a review of
Governor Andrew's veto.
Boston: Massachusetts Temperance Alliance. 1865
Practice & Procedure
70 p.; 24 cm.; US-90-72; by A.A. Miner and by
R.C. Pitman; with other documents on the subject.
Fiche: 41443

Holt, George Chandler, 1843-1931.
The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state
courts.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1888
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41444-41446

McPherson, John B. (John Bayard), 1846-1919.
Proposed changes in Pennsylvania practice: an
address.
[Philadelphia]: Hathaway & Bros. 1896
Practice & Procedure
64 p.; 27 cm.; US-90-74; before the Law Academy
of Philadelphia, April 30, 1895.
Fiche: 41447

Young, Edwin, of the Albany bar.
The jury in modern corporate life.
Albany: Argus Co. 1884
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41448

Riddle, Daniel S.
The law and practice in proceedings
supplementary to execution, under the New York
code: with forms.
New York: L.K. Strouse. 1882
Practice & Procedure
viii, 380, 220 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-90-76; 2nd ed.,
with addenda, including decisions to January, 1882.
Fiche: 41459-41465
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Riddle, Daniel S.
The law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution under the New-York code: with forms.
New York: Diossy & Cockcroft. 1866
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41466-41470

Baker, John F. (John Freeman).
Supplement to Riddle's Treatise on the law and practice of supplementary proceedings: adapted for use in all the states and territories.
New York: Diossy. 1877
Practice & Procedure
x, 128 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-78.
Fiche: 41471-41472

Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.
Analysis of recent decisions on practice and pleading: from January, 1863, to May, 1867, including laws of 1863, 1864, 1865, and 1866.
New-York: Diossy & Cockcroft. 1867
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41473-41475

Black, Henry Campbell, 1860-1927.
A treatise on the laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state courts to federal courts: founded on "Dillon on removal of causes" and adapted to most recent acts of Congress and decisions of the courts.
St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1898
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41483-41487

Hart, J. B. (Jesse B.).
A treatise on the practice of the courts of the state of California: carefully adapted to the existing law.
New York: Banks, Gould. 1853
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41491-41494

Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).
A treatise on the jurisdiction of courts.
St. Paul: West Pub. Co. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41495-41502

Lectures delivered by R.A. Hill to the law class of the University of Mississippi, upon the jurisdiction and practice in the federal courts.
Jackson, Miss.: C. Winkley. 1878
Practice & Procedure
95 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-87.
Fiche: 41520-41521

Akin, John W. (John Wesley), 1859-1907.
Aggressions of the federal courts: the president's annual address before the Georgia Bar Association at Atlanta, July 7, 1898.
Atlanta, Ga.: Franklin Printing and Pub. Co. [1898]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41522

Evans, Elizabeth Glendower, 1856-1937.
Jurisdiction in mandamus cases in United States courts.
[St. Louis: s.n.]. [1885]
Practice & Procedure
p. [505]-546 ; 24 cm.; US-90-89.
Fiche: 41523

Field, David Dudley.
The completion of the Code: five articles.
New York: W.C. Bryant. 1851
Practice & Procedure
11 leaves ; 22 cm.; US-90-90.
Fiche: 41524

Hutchinson, Titus, 1771-1857.
Jurisdiction of courts: that of state courts original: that of United States courts derivative: the new senate law.
Montpelier: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1855
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41525

Matthews, Stanley, 1824-1889.
The judicial power of the United States in some of its aspects: particularly as illustrating in its exercise and development the true nature and essential characteristics of our compound form of government: an address delivered before the graduating class at the sixty-fourth anniversary of the Yale Law School, on June 26th, 1888.
New Haven, Conn.: Hoggson & Robinson. 1888
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41526

Van Nest, G. Willett (George Willett), 1852-1916.
Impeachable offences under the Constitution of the United States.
[New York, N.Y.?: s.n.]. [1882]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41528
Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Skill in trials: containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates: with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories: with hints on speeches and new selections of western eloquence.
Rochester, N.Y.: Williamson Law Book Co. 1899
Practice & Procedure
173 p.; 20 cm.; US-90-95; 2nd enl. ed.
Fiche: 41580-41581

Flippin, William Searcy.
Tennessee law: address of Wm. S. Flippin, before the State Bar Association, at Chattanooga: containing suggestions [sic] for reform in procedure.
Nashville, Tenn.: A.B. Tavel. [18--]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41582

New York (State). Commissioners of Statutory Revision.
Report of the Commissioners of Code Revision: appointed by the governor under chapter 1036, laws 1895.
Albany: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford. 1896
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41652

McCaskill, O. L. (Oliver Le Roy), b. 1877.
McCaskill's cases on actions.
[S.I.: s.n.]. [18--]
Civil Procedure
vi, 201 p.; 28 cm.; US-91-73.
Fiche: 41653-41657

Crowell, Moses.
The counsellor, or, Every man his own lawyer: the several modes of commencing and conducting actions in the justices' courts in the state of New York, rendered plain and easy: with a variety of forms for drawing declarations, and other instruments of writing used between man and man: together with numerous references to the statutes and decisions of the Supreme Court, and other standard law books.
Ithaca: D.D. & A. Spencer. 1844
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41680-41682

The code of procedure, or, The new and the old modes of proceeding compared: showing the necessity of restoring the forms of actions and pleadings in cases at common law.
Buffalo, N.Y.: Printing House of Matthews & Warren. 1867
Civil Procedure
100 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-75.
Fiche: 41683-41684

Massachusetts. Governor (1861-1866: Andrew).
[Message on] a bill entitled "An act for the better enforcement of the laws."
[Boston?: s.n.]. [1864]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41692

Vermont. County Court (Washington County).
Charge to the grand jury in Washington County, November term, 1842.
Burlington [Vt.]: C. Goodrich. 1842
Practice & Procedure
16 p.; 24 cm.; US-90-98; by Isaac F. Redfield.
Fiche: 41693

Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).
Two charges to the Grand jury of the county of Suffolk: for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the opening of the terms of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on Monday, December 5th, A.D. 1836, and on Monday, March 13th, A.D. 1837.
Boston: Dutton and Wentworth. 1837
Practice & Procedure
31 p.; 25 cm.; US-90-99; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.
Fiche: 41694

Discourse on the trial by jury: read before the American Philosophical Society, May 1, 1863.
Philadelphia: Caxton Press of C. Sherman. 1863
Practice & Procedure
24 p.; 19 cm.; US-90-100.
Fiche: 41695

Juries and courts of law.
[S.I.: s.n.]. [189-?]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41696

The jury system: its defects: a remedy.
[Detroit?: s.n.]. [1887]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41697

Wait, William, 1821-1880.
The practice at law, in equity, and in special proceedings in all the courts of record in the state of New York: with appropriate forms.
Albany: W. Gould & Son. 1872-1880
Practice & Procedure
7 v.; forms; 25 cm.; US-90-103.
Fiche: 41704-41777
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.
A dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States : being a valedictory address delivered to the students of the Law Academy of Philadelphia ... on the 22d April, 1824.
Philadelphia : A. Small. 1824
Practice & Procedure
xxxiii, 254 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-104; to which are added, A brief sketch of the national judiciary powers exercised in the United States prior to the adoption of the present federal Constitution by Thomas Sergeant; and the author's discourse on legal education, delivered at the opening of the Law Academy, in February, 1821.
Fiche: 41799-41802

Graham, David, 1808-1852.
A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.
New York : Gould, Banks. 1836
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41817-41827

Pleading at common law and under the codes.
Northport, Long Island, N.Y. : E. Thompson. 1891
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41828-41829

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Albany, N.Y. : W. Gould. 1861
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41830-41835

Perry, R. Ross (Richard Ross), 1846-1915.
Common-law pleading: its history and principles: including Dicey's rules concerning parties to actions and Stephen's rules of pleading.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1897
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41836-41841

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Boston : Lilly and Wait. 1832
Civil Procedure
x, 536 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-5.
Fiche: 41842-41847

Of the law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways.
New York : S.S. Peloubet. 1887
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41848-41851

Hawes, Horace, d. 1884.
The law respecting parties to actions: legal and equitable.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1887
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41852-41857

Iglehart, Asa, 1817-1887.
A treatise on pleadings and practice under the Indiana code of procedure: with forms of pleadings, record entries, and other formal papers used in practice.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1879
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41858-41869

Mason, Joseph, 1813-1904.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the common law courts of the New England states.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1880
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41870-41878

Morris, Phineas Pemberton, 1817-1888.
A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the United States: with an appendix of forms, and a digest of statutes.
Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1849
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41879-41882

Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894
Civil Procedure
xii, 370 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-11.
Fiche: 41883-41887

Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895
Civil Procedure
xv, 601 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-12; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 41888-41894
Shinn, Roswell.
A treatise on the American law of replevin and kindred actions for getting possession of chattels: being a complete statement of the general principles of the common law of replevin, as modified by the state statutes and the construction and application of the same by the courts of review.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1899
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41895-41905

Van Fleet, John M. (John McKee), b. 1842.
The law of collateral attack on judicial proceedings.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1892
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41906-41917

A treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment, and counter claim.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1869
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41918-41926

Waples, Rufus, 1825-1902.
A treatise on proceedings in rem.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1895
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41927-41936

Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).
A treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata and stare decisis.
Des Moines, Iowa: Mills. 1878
Civil Procedure
xxv, 621 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-17.
Fiche: 41937-41944

A treatise on the law of replevin: as administered in the courts of the United States and England.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1880
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41945-41951

Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.
The practice of the Supreme and circuit courts of the state of Indiana in civil cases.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1874
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41952-41960

Cross, K. A. (Kimball Allyn).
Pleading in courts of ordinary jurisdiction: with an appendix containing the rules of the United States circuit and district courts, Supreme Court of Louisiana, Court of Appeals and Civil District Court of the Parish of Orleans.
New Orleans: F.F. Hansell. 1885
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41961-41967

Cunningham, William B. (William Bennett), b. 1838.
A treatise on the law of forcible entry and detainer: and related topics.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1895
Civil Procedure
xxxvi, 351 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-21; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 41968-41972

Jackson, Charles, 1775-1855.
A treatise on the pleadings and practice in real actions: with precedents of pleadings.
Boston: Wells & Lilly. 1828
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41973-41977

Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.
A treatise on the law of pleading under the code of civil procedure: designed for all the code states: with forms and directions.
Chicago, Ill.: Callaghan. 1892
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41978-41987

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
A selection of pleadings in civil actions: with occasional annotations.
Boston: Carter and Hendee. 1829
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41988-41995

The law and practice of lis pendens: briefly stated on authority.
Albany: Albany Law Journal Co. 1898
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 41996

Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.
The law of new trials: and other rehearings: including writs of error, appeals, etc.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1872
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 41997-42006
The law of appellate proceedings: in relation to review, error, appeal, and other reliefs upon final judgments.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1872
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 42007-42012

Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.
The law of new trials: and other rehearings.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1866
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 42013-42021

Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Courts of Common Pleas for the county of Philadelphia and in the courts of the United States.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1880
Practice & Procedure
2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-90-110; originally prepared by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly. 5th ed., rev. and rewritten / by Frederick C. Brightly.
Fiche: 42022-42041

Buskirk, Samuel H. (Samuel Hamilton), 1820-1879.
The practice on appeals to the Supreme Court of Indiana; on writs of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to a state court, on the removal of causes from state courts to the Circuit Court of the United States; and a complete table of cases decided by the Supreme court of Indiana, with annotations showing where any of such cases have been cited, distinguished, criticised, modified, doubted or overruled by subsequent decisions.
Indianapolis: J.V. Olds. 1876
Practice & Procedure
xiv, 491, 209 p.; forms ; 26 cm.; US-90-111.
Fiche: 42042-42049

Poor, Walter S.
The law of referees, under the code and statutes of New York: with forms.
New York : L.K. Strouse. 1888
Practice & Procedure
xxxvii, 359 p.; forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-112.
Fiche: 42050-42054

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact: in civil actions at law, in equity, and under the new procedure.
New York: Diossy Law Book Co. 1891
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42055-42064

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Select cases on code pleading: with notes.
New York: Diossy Law Book Co. 1895
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42065-42072

A Collection of forms of pleadings in actions under the Code of procedure of the state of New York: and adapted to the new practice in the states of Missouri, California, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, and Alabama, the territories of Oregon and Minnesota, and the island of Newfoundland ... to which are added forms in submissions of controversy without action in proceeding against joint debtors, etc., and of judgments by confession.
New York: J.S. Voorhies. 1858
Civil Procedure
li, 541 p.; forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-28; by Abbott Brothers.
Fiche: 42073-42079

Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.
The practice of the Supreme and circuit courts of the state of Indiana in civil cases.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1864
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42080-42087

Principles of common law pleading: being a brief summary of the most important principles of civil pleading: with case illustrations.
Boston: A. Mudge & Son. 1886
Civil Procedure
vi, 82 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-30; arranged by John Jay McKelvey.
Fiche: 42088

Morris, Phineas Pemberton, 1817-1888.
A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the United States: with an appendix of forms and a digest of statutes.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1878
Civil Procedure
437 p.; forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-31; 3rd and rev. ed.
Fiche: 42089-42093

Sayles, John, 1825-1897.
Precedents and rules of pleading in civil actions in the county and district courts of Texas.
St. Louis, Mo.: Gilbert Book Co. 1893
Civil Procedure
906 p.; forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-32.
Fiche: 42094-42103
Texas pleading : the law of pleading of the state of Texas, in civil suits of which the district courts have original jurisdiction, together with a portion of the law of procedure closely connected therewith, and deemed necessary to make the same easily understood. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858
Civil Procedure
xxx, 196 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-33; compiled and arranged by a member of the bar of that state.
Fiche: 42104-42106

Works, John D. (John Downey), 1847-1928.
Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms and references to decisions. Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1887
Civil Procedure
53 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-34.
Fiche: 42107

Conner, James, 1829-1883.
The history of a suit at law : according to the practice of this state. Charleston, S.C. : S.G. Courtenay. 1857
Civil Procedure
72 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-35; by a member of the Charleston bar.
Fiche: 42108

Conner, James, 1829-1883.
The history of a suit at law : according to the practice of this state in the courts of the United States for South Carolina. Charleston, S.C. : S.G. Courtenay, McCarter & Dawson. 1860
Civil Procedure
190 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-36; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 42109-42111

Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.
Civil Procedure
lxix, 731 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-37; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 42112-42112

Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.
The work of the advocate : a practical treatise containing suggestions for preparation and trial : including a system of rules for the examination of witnesses and the argument of questions of law and fact, together with the rules of trial practice. Indianapolis, Ind. : Bowen-Merrill. 1888
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42121-42129

Wait, William, 1821-1880.
A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature : including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general, whether in courts of common law, or courts of equity : and equally adapted to courts governed by codes. Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1877-1879
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42130-42203

Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.
A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature : including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general, whether in courts of common law or courts of equity : and equally adapted to courts governed by codes. Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1888
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42204-42212

Sayles, John, 1825-1897.
A treatise on the practice of the district and Supreme courts of the state of Texas : with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the state. Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1858
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42213-42220

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. New York : Diossy. 1885
Civil Procedure
vii, 201 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-41.
Fiche: 42221-42223

Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.
An essay on pleading : with a view to an improved system. Baltimore : E.J. Coale. 1827
Civil Procedure
318 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-42.
Fiche: 42224-42227

Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.
Pleading in civil actions. Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1879
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42228-42231

Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.
Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts. St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1876
Civil Procedure
39 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-44.
Fiche: 42232
Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).  
Treatise on the law of executions.  
New York : J. Cockcroft. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42233-42242

Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.  
Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts : with notes and decisions on the Practice Act and a selection of forms.  
Boston : G.B. Reed. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42243-42248

Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.  
A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the State of New-York.  
Albany : Gould, Banks. 1854  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42249-42257

A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace : to which are added, outlines of the powers and duties of county and town officers in the State of New York : adapted to the statutes and the code of procedure.  
New York : Banks, Gould. 1849  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42258-42265

Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.  
A treatise on the law of set off : with an appendix of precedents.  
Albany : W. & A. Gould. 1841  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 259 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-49.  
Fiche: 42266-42268

Cowen, Sidney J. (Sidney Joseph), b. 1847.  
A treatise on the law and practice relating to warrants and attachments : with forms and a re-print of all the reported cases bearing upon the reported cases bearing upon the subject.  
Albany : Banks & Bros. 1874  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42269-42277

The law of pleading in civil actions and defenses under the code : also practice in appeal and error with numerous forms and precedents (with special reference to the Ohio code).  
Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1895  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (ix, 1458 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-51.  
Fiche: 42278-42294

Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.  
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York code of procedure.  
Albany : J.D. Parsons, Jr. 1873  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42295-42306

Principles of common-law pleading : a brief explanation of the different forms of common-law actions, and a summary of the most important principles of pleading therein : with illustrations taken from the cases.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42307-42309

Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.  
A treatise on practice in the courts of Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : G.T. Bisel. 1891  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42310-42327

Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.  
A treatise on practice in the courts of common pleas of Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42328-42349

Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.  
Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42350-42357
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at
law in Massachusetts : with copious references to
decisions in New Hampshire, Maine. &c.
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1848
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42358-42363

Estee, Morris M. (Morris March), 1833-1903.
Estee's Pleadings, practice, and forms : adapted to
actions and special proceedings under codes of civil
procedure.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1898
Civil Procedure
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-58; 4th ed., rev. and enl., by
Charles T. Boone.
Fiche: 42364-42399

The law of pleading in civil actions and defenses
under the code : also practice in appeal and error with
numerous forms and precedents (with special
reference to the Ohio code).
Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1898
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xi, 1635 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-91-59; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 42400-42417

Derby, John S. (John Sayward).
Counter-claim under the New York Code of civil
procedure: a monograph upon counter-claim and
kindred remedies adapted to jurisdictions which
follow, in substance, the revised code.
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson & Higbie. 1888
Civil Procedure
xxviii, 122 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-60.
Fiche: 42418-42419

Browne, William Hardcastle, 1840-1906.
Pennsylvania legal time-table : condensed from
acts of Assembly and rules of courts in Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1875
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42420-42421

Fittam, John C. (John Christopher).
A practical treatise on the code summons and the
mode of serving it : as prescribed by the Civil codes
of Colorado, Wyoming, Kansas, Nevada, Nebraska,
and other states : with copious and accurate forms for
the use of attorneys, clerks of courts and sheriffs, in
preparing and serving same.
Denver, Colo. : Denver law journal. 1883
Civil Procedure
viii, 144 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-62.
Fiche: 42422-42423

Speer, Emory.
Removal of causes from the state to federal courts
: an analysis of the law as changed by act of Congress
of March 3, 1887 : with forms adapted to the law as
now of force, and a tabular compendium showing the
essentials of jurisdiction by removal.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1888
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42424-42425

Poe, John Prentiss, 1836-1909.
Pleading and practice in courts of common law.
Baltimore : King Bros. 1897
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-64; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.
Fiche: 42426-42452

Estee, Morris M. (Morris March), 1833-1903.
Estee's Pleadings, practice, and forms : adapted to
actions and special proceedings under codes of civil
procedure.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1886-1887
Civil Procedure
3 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-65; 3rd ed. rev., enl., and re-
written, by Carter P. Pomeroy.
Fiche: 42453-42478

Thompson, Isaac Grant, 1840-1879.
The law and practice of provisional remedies :
with an appendix of forms.
Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little and Wm. Gould. 1867
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42479-42486

Martin, Alexander, 1833-1902.
Civil procedure at common law.
Boston : Boston Book Co. 1899
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 42487-42491

Biddle, George W. (George Washington), 1818-
1897.
An inquiry into the proper mode of trial : the
annual address delivered before the American Bar
Association, August 20th, 1885.
Philadelphia : T.S. Dando. 1885
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 42492

Yaple, Alfred.
Code practice and precedents : embracing all
actions and special proceedings under the civil code
of Ohio and applicable to the practice in all code
states.
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1887
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xvi, 1510 p.) ; forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-68.
Fiche: 42493-42510
Bryant, Edwin E., (Edwin Eustace), 1835-1903.  
The law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure : with an introduction briefly explaining the common law and equity systems of pleading and an analytical index, in which is given the code provisions as to pleading in each of the states which have adopted the reformed procedure.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42511-42515

Gould, James, 1770-1838.  
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.  
Albany, N.Y. : W. Gould & Son. 1876  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42516-42521

Edmonds, John W. (John Worth), 1799-1874.  
An address on the Constitution and Code of procedure : and the modifications of the law effected thereby.  
New York : Code Reporter Office. 1848  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 42522

Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.  
Principles of equity.  
Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute. 1825  
Equity  
Fiche: 44233-44238

Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.  
Principles of equity.  
Edinburgh : Printed by A. Neill and Co. for Bell & Bradfute. 1800  
Equity  
xvi, 608 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-7; 4th ed.  
Fiche: 44239-44245

Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).  
An analysis of the principles of equity pleading : containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules : together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.  
London : Printed for S. Sweet. 1823  
Equity  
xv, 419 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-8.  
Fiche: 44246-44250

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.  
The law and practice of arbitration and award : with forms.  
London : W.H. Bond. 1861  
Commercial Arbitration  
Fiche: 44510-44511

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.  
A compendium of the law of evidence.  
London : Printed for Brooke and Clarke. 1804  
Evidence  
Fiche: 44577-44582

Buller, Francis, 1746-1800.  
An introduction to the law relative to trials at nisi prius : containing additions to the present time.  
New-York : I. Riley. 1806  
Civil Procedure  
336 [i.e. 342], [37] p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-115; carefully corrected from the last London copy by a gentleman of the bar.  
Fiche: 44676-44680

Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.  
A treatise upon the law of pleading : under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, California, Nevada, Oregon, Colorado, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Florida, and the territories of Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho.  
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1879  
Civil Procedure  
l, 570 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-76.  
Fiche: 45023-45029

Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.  
A treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of the state of Michigan : with an appendix of precedents.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-77; 2nd ed.  
Fiche: 45030-45048

Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.  
The rules of pleading under the code : and the practice relating to pleading : with an appendix of forms.  
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1890  
Civil Procedure  
xxxi, 534 p. ; forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-78.  
Fiche: 45049-45055

Bishop, James L. (James Lord), 1843-1924.  
Code practice in personal actions : an elementary treatise upon the practice in a civil action : as governed by the provisions of the New York Code of civil procedure.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1893  
Civil Procedure  
xxiii, 567 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-79.  
Fiche: 45056-45062
Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.
Trial practice, or, The rules of practice applicable to the trials of civil actions in courts of record : under the Code of civil procedure : with an appendix of forms.
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1899
Civil Procedure
cviii, 832 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-80; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 45063-45073

Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.
St Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 45074-45083

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York : with an appendix of practical forms.
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1846
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-91-82; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 45084-45096

Nash, Simeon, 1804-1879.
Pleading and practice under the civil code.
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1864
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 45097-45106

Phillips, George L. (George Lemon), b. 1844.
An exposition of the principles of pleading under the codes of civil procedure.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1896
Civil Procedure
xlxi, 604 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-84.
Fiche: 45107-45114

Swan, Joseph R. (Joseph Rockwell), 1802-1884.
Comments on pleading under the Ohio code : with precedents of petitions, answers, demurrers and replies.
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1867
Civil Procedure
562 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-86.
Fiche: 45122-45128

Tiffany, Joel, 1811-1893.
The New York practice : a treatise upon practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the State of New York.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1864-1865
Civil Procedure
2 v. : 24 cm.; US-91-87; by Joel Tiffany and Henry Smith.
Fiche: 45129-45142

Morehead, James T. (James Turner), 1797-1854.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Kentucky : together with various precedents of declarations, with practical notes.
Louisville : Derby, Anthony. 1846
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 45143-45151

Swan, Joseph R. (Joseph Rockwell), 1802-1884.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Ohio : and precedents in pleading : with practical notes : together with the forms of process and clerks' entries.
Columbus : I.N. Whiting. 1845-1850
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 45152-45168

Wait, William, 1821-1880.
The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York : including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses : the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence : together with practical forms and precedents.
Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1868
Civil Procedure
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-90; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 45169-45196

Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840.
A general treatise on pleading and practice in civil proceedings at law and in equity under the code system : designed for the use of the active practitioner in all states and territories in which the code system has been adopted.
St. Louis, Mo. : W.J. Gilbert. 1879
Civil Procedure
584 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-91; with head notes, contents and index, compiled by Wm. G. Myer.
Fiche: 45197-45203
**Troutbat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and in the courts of the United States. Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1853

Civil Procedure


**Fiche:** 45288-45307

---

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York Code of procedure. Albany: W.C. Little. 1855

Civil Procedure


**Fiche:** 45308-45317

---

**Smith, James, of North Carolina.**


Civil Procedure


**Fiche:** 45318-45323

---

**Herttell, Thomas, 1771-1849.**

The demurrer, or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses: thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed. New York: E. Conrad. 1828

Evidence


**Fiche:** 45324-45325

---

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes: a treatise on American law in civil causes: with a digest of illustrative cases. San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney. 1889-1891

Civil Procedure

7 v. (xxvii, 6883 p.); 23 cm.; US-91-100.

**Fiche:** 45326-45405

---

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. Chicago: Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co. 1899

Civil Procedure

ix, 519 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-101; reprinted from the second edition with numerous additions to text and authorities by Adelbert Hamilton.

**Fiche:** 45406-45411

---

**Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840.**

Colorado addendum to Green's pleading and practice. St. Louis, Mo.: W.J. Gilbert. 1880

Practice & Procedure


**Fiche:** 45203-45204

---

**Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.**

A practical treatise on parties to bills and other pleadings in chancery; with precedents. New York: Gould, Banks; Albany: W. & A. Gould. 1832

Civil Procedure


**Fiche:** 45205-45209

---

**Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.**

The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure. New York: Banks & Bros. 1887-1890

Civil Procedure

3 v.; 25 cm.; US-91-93.

**Fiche:** 45210-45229

---

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York: including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses; the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence; together with practical forms and precedents. Albany: W. Gould & Son. 1874

Civil Procedure

2 v.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-94; 3rd ed.

**Fiche:** 45230-45259

---

**Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).**

Trial procedure: a treatise on procedure in civil actions and proceedings in trial courts of record under the civil codes of all the states and territories. St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1894

Civil Procedure

liii, 867 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-95.

**Fiche:** 45260-45269

---

**Paine, Elijah, 1796-1853.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the state of New York: in the Supreme Court, and other courts of the state: and also in the courts of the United States. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1830

Civil Procedure

2 v.; 24 cm.; US-91-96; by Elijah Paine and William Duer.

**Fiche:** 45270-45287

---

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and in the courts of the United States. Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1853

Civil Procedure


**Fiche:** 45288-45307
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Ames, James Barr.  
A Selection of cases on pleading at common law : with references and citations.  
Cambridge [Mass.] : J. Wilson. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45412-45415

Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.  
Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts.  
Boston : G.B. Reed. 1883  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45416-45422

Gould, James, 1770-1838.  
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.  
Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1887  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45423-45429

Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.  
New trials and appeals, or, The rules of practice : applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and in special proceedings, under the Code of civil procedure.  
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson & Higbie/. 1888, c1886  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45430-45437

Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.  
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York Code of Procedure.  
Albany : Little. 1852  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45438-45444

Hayne, Robert Y., 1853-1903.  
A treatise on new trial and appeal and other proceedings for review in civil cases.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. in 1 (1174 p.); 24 cm.; US-91-107.  
Fiche: 45445-45457

Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.  
The practice in civil actions and proceedings, in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and also in the courts of the United States.  
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1837  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45458-45471

Spelling, Thomas Carl, 1853.  
A treatise on extraordinary relief in equity and at law.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1893  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45472-45493

Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.  
Modern equity : commentaries on the law of injunctions : as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States.  
Albany : H.B. Parsons. 1895  
Equity  
Fiche: 45494-45513

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.  
Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.  
Philadelphia : J. Kay, Jun. & Bro. 1849  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 694 p.; forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-110.  
Fiche: 45514-45521

Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.  
A treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of the state of Michigan : with an appendix of precedents.  
Detroit : Richmond, Backus. 1876-1877  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (x, 1744 p.); forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-111.  
Fiche: 45522-45541

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.  
A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45542-45551

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.  
A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto, and prohibition.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1874  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 45552-45559
Silvernail, William H. (William Henry), d. 1901.
Appeals from inferior courts of civil jurisdiction: containing the law and practice on appeals from such courts to the county courts and courts of common pleas: with full and abundant forms, etc.
Albany, N.Y.: W.C. Little. 1894
Civil Procedure
xxvi, 542 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-114.
Fiche: 45560-45566

Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.
Defences to crime: the adjudged cases in the American and English reports wherein the different defences to crimes are contained: with notes.
San Francisco: S. Whitney. 1885-1886
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 45567-45625

A selection of cases on equity jurisdiction.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1895-1897
Equity
Fiche: 45626-45660

Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.
A treatise on the modern practice in equity in the state and federal courts of the United States: with particular reference to the practice in the federal courts.
Cincinnati, Ohio: W.H. Anderson. 1894
Equity
2 v. (clxxvi, 1404 p.); forms; 23 cm.; US-92-10.
Fiche: 45661-45678

Shinn, Roswell.
A treatise on the pleadings and practice in the courts of record of Michigan: at common law in civil causes: with forms.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1892
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-116.
Fiche: 45679-45696

Church, William S. (William Smithers).
A treatise on the writ of habeas corpus: including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc.: with practice and forms.
San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney. 1893
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 45697-45708

Holmes, Jacob.
Practice in the Supreme Court of the state of New York in common law actions upon contracts: with upwards of two hundred practical forms, the rules as revised, 1858, and an appendix containing the amendments to the Code, 1859.
New York: G.S. Diossy. 1859
Civil Procedure
588 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-118; by Holmes & Disbrow.
Fiche: 45709-45715

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity: being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1855
Equity
Fiche: 45725-45734

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity: a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1859
Equity
Fiche: 45735-45744

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.
Prosecution and defence: practical directions and forms for the grand-jury room, trial court, and court of appeal in criminal causes: with full citations of precedents from the reports and other books, and a general index to the author's series of criminal law works.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1885
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 45745-45754

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity: a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1868
Equity
Fiche: 45755-45764
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Adams, John, 1813-1848.
   The doctrine of equity: a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
   Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1873
   Equity
   Fiche: 45765-45774

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
   The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
   Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1899
   Equity
   Fiche: 45775-45784

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
   The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
   Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1882
   Equity
   Fiche: 45785-45792

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
   The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
   Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1893
   Equity
   Fiche: 45793-45801

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
   The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
   Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1874
   Equity
   Fiche: 45802-45808

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.
   Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure, or, Pleading, evidence, and practice in criminal cases.
   Boston: Little, Brown. 1866
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 45809-45825

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
   A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions: to which are now added precedents of declarations and pleadings in civil actions.
   Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828
   Criminal Procedure
   iv, 471 p.; 23 cm.; US-93-7; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 45826-45831

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.
   A treatise on the law of injunctions: as administered in the courts of the United States and England.
   Chicago: Callaghan. 1874
   Equity
   Fiche: 45832-45839

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.
   A treatise on the law of injunctions.
   Chicago: Callaghan. 1890
   Equity
   Fiche: 45840-45857

Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.
   Practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure and statutes: with forms.
   Albany: M. Bender. 1899
   Civil Procedure
   2 v. (xliv, 1566 p.); 24 cm.; US-91-119; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 45858-45875

Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.
   Modern equity: commentaries on modern equity jurisprudence: as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States.
   New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1892
   Equity
   Fiche: 45876-45893

Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.
   A treatise on equity practice in Pennsylvania.
   Philadelphia: G.T. Bisel. 1895
   Equity
   2 v. (cxcvi, 1075 p.); forms; 24 cm.; US-92-23.
   Fiche: 45894-45908

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.
   A treatise on the law of injunctions.
   Chicago: Callaghan. 1880
   Equity
   Fiche: 45909-45923

Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.
   A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court, of the State of New York, in equity actions, adapted to the code of procedure.
   Albany: W.C. Little. 1860
   Equity
   Fiche: 45924-45932
Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.
A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in equity actions : adapted to the code of procedure.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1874
Equity
Fiche: 45933-45941

Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.
A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in equity actions and special proceedings : with an appendix of forms, adapted to the code of procedure.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1862
Equity
2 v.; 24 cm.; US-92-26; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 45942-45950

Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.
Albany : Banks & Bros. 1874-1875
Equity
Fiche: 45951-45983

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1881
Criminal Procedure
2 v.; forms; 24 cm.; US-93-8; 4th and rev. ed.
Fiche: 45984-45999

Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.
Maryland common law practice : a treatise on the course of proceeding in the common law courts of the State of Maryland.
Baltimore : Printed by J. Robinson. 1839
Civil Procedure
622 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-120.
Fiche: 46000-46006

Merrill, S. S. (Samuel Slaughter), 1840-1915.
Law of mandamus.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1892
Civil Procedure
lxix, 473 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-121.
Fiche: 46007-46012

Graham, David, 1808-1852.
An essay on new trials.
New York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1834
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46013-46020

Mason, Joseph, 1813-1904.
Practice and pleading in civil actions and proceedings at law in all the courts of Massachusetts : with a chapter on equity jurisdiction and practice under the Statute of 1883, chapter 223.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883
Civil Procedure
xxvi, 662 p.; forms; 25 cm.; US-91-123.
Fiche: 46021-46028

Church, William S. (William Smithers).
A treatise of the writ of habeas corpus : including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc. : with practice and forms.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1884
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46029-46037

Robinson, Conway, 1805-1884.
The practice in the courts of law and equity in Virginia.
Richmond : S. Shepherd. 1832-1839
Equity
Fiche: 46038-46060

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
A treatise on equity jurisprudence, as administered in the United States of America : adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1892
Equity
Fiche: 46061-46092

Hurd, Rollin C. (Rollin Carlos), b. 1815.
A treatise on the right of personal liberty : and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it : with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1858
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46093-46100

Hurd, Rollin C. (Rollin Carlos), b. 1815.
A treatise on the right of personal liberty : and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it : with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives.
Albany : W.C. Little. 1876
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46101-46108
Manor, John J.
A treatise on the criminal law of the state of Ohio: comprising statutes and precedents of indictments, with the evidence necessary to support them, and forms in proceedings before magistrates in criminal cases.
Toledo, Ohio: Commercial Book and Job Steam-Printing House. 1857
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46109-46115

Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.
A practical treatise on criminal procedure: with directions and forms.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1887
Criminal Procedure
xxi, 714 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-12.
Fiche: 46116-46123

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1853
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46124-46132

Roe, E. T.
Criminal procedure of United States courts.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1887
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46133-46136

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1877
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46137-46160

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.
Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure, or, Pleading, evidence, and practice in criminal cases.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1872
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46161-46178

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.
Criminal procedure, or, commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1880
Criminal Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-93-17; 3rd ed., enl. and rewritten.
Fiche: 46179-46197

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.
New criminal procedure, or, New commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases.
Chicago: T.H. Flood. 1895-1896
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46198-46218

Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.
The law of injunctions.
Philadelphia: Kay and Bro. 1869
Equity
Fiche: 46219-46227

Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.
The law of injunctions.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1874
Equity
Fiche: 46228-46237

Moses, Halsey H.
The law of mandamus and the practice connected with it: with an appendix of forms.
Albany: W. Gould. 1866
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46238-46240

Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.
A treatise on pleading, precedents and practice under the Code of Civil Procedure.
Lincoln, Neb.: Journal Co. 1888
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46241-46250

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Trial evidence: the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity, and under the codes of procedure.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1881
Evidence
Fiche: 46251-46260

Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.
The practice of the superior courts of Indiana in criminal cases.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1866
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46261-46266
Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.
   The practice of the superior courts of Indiana in criminal cases.
   Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1871
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 46267-46272

Smyth, John H., 1830-1888.
   The law of homestead and exemptions.
   San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1875
   Equity
   Fiche: 46273-46277

Phelps, Charles E. (Charles Edward), 1833-1908.
   Juridical equity : abridged for the use of students.
   Baltimore : M. Curlander. 1894
   Equity
   Fiche: 46278-46283

Fetter, Norman, b. 1864.
   Handbook of equity jurisprudence.
   St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895
   Equity
   xi, 463 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-34.
   Fiche: 46284-46289

Brightly, Frederick C. (Frederick Charles), 1812-1888.
   A treatise on the equitable jurisdiction of the courts of Pennsylvania : with notes of pleading and practice in equity and an appendix of practical forms.
   Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1855
   Equity
   Fiche: 46290-46298

Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.
   Equitable precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.
   Boston : Little, Brown. 1859
   Equity
   Fiche: 46299-46305

Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).
   Treatise on the law of executions.
   New York : Cockcroft. 1878
   Equity
   Fiche: 46306-46315

Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).
   Treatise on the law of executions.
   Albany : W.C. Little. 1881
   Equity
   Fiche: 46316-46325

Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.
   The law of injunctions.
   Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1865
   Equity
   Fiche: 46326-46332

Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.
   Handbook of the law of equity pleading.
   St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1897
   Equity
   Fiche: 46333-46340

Foster, Roger, 1857-1924.
   A treatise on pleading and practice in equity : in the courts of the United States : with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of causes from state to federal courts, and writs of error and appeals : with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages.
   Boston : Boston Book Co. 1890
   Equity
   Fiche: 46341-46350

Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.
   Precedents of equity pleadings.
   Boston : Little, Brown. 1884
   Equity
   Fiche: 46353-46355

Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.
   A summary of equity pleading.
   Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1883
   Equity
   xiii, 282 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-44; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 46356-46359

Bradner, George W. (George William).
   Rules of evidence : as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings.
   Chicago : Callaghan. 1895
   Evidence
   cxii, 570 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-4.
   Fiche: 46360-46367

Bradner, George W. (George William).
   Rules of evidence : as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings.
   Chicago : Callaghan. 1898
   Evidence
   clxi, 889 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-5; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 46368-46379
**Weeks, Edward P., 1831-1902.**
A treatise on the law of depositions : comprising also abstracts of the statutory law pertaining thereto.
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1880
Evidence
Fiche: 46380-46387

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**
A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues.
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1888
Evidence
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-7; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 46388-46406

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**
A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues.
Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1879
Evidence
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-8; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 46407-46423

**Underhill, H. C. (Harry Clay), 1858-1918.**
A treatise on the law of evidence : with a discussion of the principles and rules which govern its presentation, reception and exclusion : and the examination of witnesses in court.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1894
Evidence
Fiche: 46424-46433

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**
Trial evidence : the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity and under the codes of procedure.
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1880
Evidence
Fiche: 46434-46443

**Abbott, Austin.**
Select cases on the law of evidence : as applied during the examination of witnesses : with notes.
New York : Diossy Law Book Co. 1895
Evidence
Fiche: 46444-46452

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**
The law of presumptive evidence : including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1885
Evidence
lxxxix, 648 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-16.
Fiche: 46492-46499

**Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.**
Select cases on evidence at the common law : with notes.
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1892
Evidence
Fiche: 46462-46475

**Rapalje, Stewart, 1843-1896.**
A treatise on the law of witnesses.
New York : Banks & Bros. 1887
Evidence
Fiche: 46476-46483

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**
The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules : with illustrations from adjudged cases.
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1883
Evidence
Fiche: 46484-46491

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**
The law of presumptive evidence : including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1885
Evidence
lxxxix, 648 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-16.
Fiche: 46492-46499

**Smith, Peter Francisco, 1841?-1913.**
The law and principles of evidence : illustrated by questions and answers.
Albany, N.Y. : H.B. Parsons. 1895
Evidence
xxxviii, 674 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-17.
Fiche: 46500-46507

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.
Albany : Wm. & A. Gould. 1843
Equity
2 v. ; ill. ; 26 cm.; US-92-45.
Fiche: 46508-46525

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**
Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails : with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc. : and practice in the Supreme and appellate courts.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1888
Equity
Fiche: 46526-46536
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Rogers, Henry Wade, 1853-1926.
The law of expert testimony.
St. Louis, Mo.: Central Law Journal Co. 1891
Evidence
Fiche: 46537-46543

Wood's practice evidence: for ready use in the trial of causes.
Albany: Banks & Bros. 1886
Evidence
Fiche: 46544-46553

Bassett, James.
Criminal pleading and practice: with precedents of indictments, and special pleas.
Chicago: E.B. Myers. 1885
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46580-46586

Harris, George E. (George Emrick), 1827-1911.
A treatise on the law of certiorari at common law and under the statutes: its use in practice.
Rochester, N.Y.: Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1893
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46587-46593

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.
Boston: Cummings, Hilliard. 1824
Criminal Procedure
iv, 687 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-93-23.
Fiche: 46594-46601

Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.
A practical treatise on the authority and duties of trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in criminal cases: with forms in criminal proceedings, and precedents of complaints, indictments, and special pleas.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1879
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46602-46611

Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.
A treatise on the organization, custody and conduct of juries: including grand juries.
St. Louis, Mo.: W.H. Stevenson. 1882
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46612-46620

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief for the trial of criminal cases.
New York: Diossy. 1889
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 46621-46627

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: C.C. Little & J. Brown; London: A. Maxwell & Son. 1846-1856
Evidence
Fiche: 46628-46651

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: C.C. Little & J. Brown; London: A. Maxwell & Son. 1844-1853
Evidence
3 v.; 25 cm.; US-94-23; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 46652-46675

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Evidence
Fiche: 46676-46700

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1852-1860
Evidence
Fiche: 46701-46726

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1854-1864
Evidence
Fiche: 46727-46754

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1857-1868
Evidence
3 v.; 24 cm.; US-94-19; 8th ed.
Fiche: 46755-46781

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1858-1863
Evidence
2 v.; 24 cm.; US-94-26; 9th ed.
Fiche: 46782-46801
Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1860-1868
Evidence
Fiche: 46802-46819

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1863
Evidence
Fiche: 46820-46829

Wait, William, 1821-1880.
The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York: including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses, the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence: together with practical forms and precedents.
Albany: W. Gould. c1882-c1883
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 46830-46866

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1866
Evidence
Fiche: 46889-46897

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1876
Evidence
Fiche: 46898-46921

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883
Evidence
Fiche: 46922-46947

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1899
Evidence
Fiche: 46948-46975

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1899
Evidence
3 v.; 25 cm.; US-94-33; rev., with large additions, by William Draper Lewis.
Fiche: 46976-47005

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1892
Evidence
Fiche: 47006-47031

Handbook of the law of evidence.
St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1898
Evidence
xii, 468 p.; 24 cm.; US-94-35.
Fiche: 47032-47037

Reynolds, William, b. 1842.
The theory of the law of evidence: as established in the United States: and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.
Chicago, Ill.: Callaghan. 1883
Evidence
Fiche: 47038-47040

Albany, N.Y.: W.C. Little. 1887
Evidence
xlviii, 426 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-94-37.
Fiche: 47041-47046

Reynolds, William, b. 1842.
The theory of the law of evidence: as established in the United States and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.
Chicago, Ill.: Callaghan. 1890
Evidence
xvi, 192 p.; 20 cm.; US-94-38; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 47047-47049

Rogers, Henry Wade, 1853-1926.
The law of expert testimony.
St. Louis, Mo.: W.H. Stevenson. 1883
Evidence
Fiche: 47050-47053
Rice, Frank S. (Frank Sumner), b. 1850.
The general principles of the law of evidence: with their application to the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity and under the codes of civil procedure of the several states.
Rochester, N.Y.: Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1892
Evidence
Fiche: 47054-47071

Graves, Charles A. (Charles Alfred), 1850-1928.
Paper read by Charles A. Graves at the fifth annual meeting held at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Aug. 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1893.
Richmond, Va.: E. Waddy. 1893
Evidence
Fiche: 47072

Sutherland, Thomas J. (Thomas Jefferson), b. 1848.
The law relating to the production and inspection of books, papers and documents in pending cases: an address.
Chicago: Gladstone Pub. Co. c1895
Evidence
122 p.; 23 cm.; US-94-42.
Fiche: 47073-47074

Straker, D. Augustus (David Augustus), d. 1908.
Compendium of evidence.
Detroit, Mich.: Richmond & Backus. 1899
Evidence
Fiche: 47075-47077

Browne, Irving, 1835-1899.
Short studies in evidence.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1897
Evidence
Fiche: 47078-47080

Headley, Russel, b. 1852.
A treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings before courts or magistrates: with American and English decisions.
Albany, N.Y.: M. Bender. 1897
Evidence
Fiche: 47081-47084

Wilgus, H.L.
Cases on the law of evidence.
St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1896
Evidence
Fiche: 47085-47090

Herttell, Thomas, 1771-1849.
The demurrer, or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses: thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed.
New York: E. Conrad. 1828
Evidence
Fiche: 47091-47092

James, Francis Bacon, b. 1864.
The Ohio law of opinion evidence, expert and non-expert.
Cincinnati: W.H. Anderson. 1889
Evidence
Fiche: 47093-47094

Of the competency and privilege of witnesses and their testimony under the New York codes.
New York: S.S. Peloubet. 1886
Evidence
Fiche: 47095-47096

Munsell, Joel, 1808-1880.
Cases of personal identity.
Albany: J. Munsell. 1854
Evidence
Fiche: 47097-47098

Miller, N. Dubois (Nicholas Dubois), b. 1852.
The competency of witnesses in civil causes in Pennsylvania as affected by legislation: with especial reference to the act of April 15, 1869.
Philadelphia: R. Welsh. 1881
Evidence
Fiche: 47099-47101

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases.
New York: Diossy. 1889
Evidence
Fiche: 47102-47105

Browne, Irving, 1835-1899.
A treatise on the admissibility of parol evidence in respect to written instruments.
New York: L.K. Strouse. 1893
Evidence
Fiche: 47106-47111
A treatise on the nature, principles, and rules of circumstantial evidence: especially that of the presumptive kind in criminal cases.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1868
Evidence
xxi, 796 p.; 24 cm.; US-94-54.
Fiche: 47112-47120

A treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence.
Indianapolis: Bowen-Merrill. 1897
Evidence
Fiche: 47121-47125

Harris, George E. (George Emrick), 1827-1911.
Albany: H.B. Parsons. 1892
Evidence
Fiche: 47126-47131

Halsted, Jacob R.
Halsted’s Digest of the law of evidence: embracing the rules established by writers of acknowledged authority, and affirmed by the decisions of the federal courts, and the courts of all the states, down to the present time, with copious references to English adjudications.
New York: Jacob R. Halsted. 1856
Evidence
2 v.; 23 cm.; US-94-56.
Fiche: 47132-47143

Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.
History of a suit in equity: from its commencement to its final termination.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1884
Equity
Fiche: 47144-47146

Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.
Elements of equity for the use of students.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1879
Equity
Fiche: 47147-47151

Blake, D. T. (Dominick T.), d. 1839.
Practice of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York: modified, corrected and improved in conformity to the present constitution and laws: to which is added the practice of the several district equity courts.
Albany: Websters and Skinners. 1824
Equity
Fiche: 47152-47158

Brett, Thomas.
Leading cases in modern equity.
Equity
498 p.; 24 cm.; US-92-50; with notes and American cases by Franklin S. Dickson.
Fiche: 47159-47164

Cases on equity jurisprudence.
St. Paul: West Pub. Co. 1895
Equity
Fiche: 47165-47168

Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.
Cases in equity pleading: selected with special reference to the subject of discovery.
Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed for the author. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 47169-47176

Gardner, George E. (George Enos), b. 1864.
A review in law and equity for law students: a hand-book for law students.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1895
Equity
Fiche: 47177-47179

Gardner, George E. (George Enos), b. 1864.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1895
Equity
xvi, 301 p.; 21 cm.; US-92-54.
Fiche: 47180-47183

Synopsis of lectures delivered in the Law Department of Iowa State University on equity jurisprudence: as administered in the same courts with common law.
Iowa City, Iowa: J. Lee. 1875
Equity
Fiche: 47184-47185
Rapalje, Stewart, 1843-1896.
A treatise on criminal procedure.
San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney. 1889
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47186-47193

Beale, Joseph Henry, 1861-1943.
A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1899
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47194-47198

Sackett, Frederick, 1819-1882.
Instructions and requests for instructions from the
court to the jury in jury trials: more especially
adapted to the practice of those states where such
instructions are required to be in writing.
Chicago: S.A. Wells. 1881
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47199-47205

Clark, William Lawrence, 1863-1918.
St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1895
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47206-47213

Newell, Martin L., 1838-1906.
Sackett's instructions and requests for instructions in
jury trials: especially adapted to the practice of those states where such instructions are required to be in writing.--2nd ed. rev.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1888
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47214-47222

Dicey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.
A treatise on the rules for the selection of the
parties to an action.
Jersey City: F.D. Linn. 1886
Civil Procedure
by W. Aldrich.
Fiche: 47223-47229

A treatise on the legal remedies of mandamus and
prohibition, habeas corpus, certiorari, and quo
warranto: with forms.
Albany, N.Y.: W.C. Little. 1880
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47249-47251

Parks, James G. (James Giddings).
A manual of the law of pleading: containing a
succinct compilation of the statutes and decisions in
Tennessee on that subject.
Knoxville, Tenn.: Ogden Bros. 1894
Civil Procedure
217 p.: forms; 20 cm.; US-91-137.
Fiche: 47252-47254
Farren, George.
The Common forms and rules for drawing and answering an original bill in chancery : as directed and suggested by the new orders of court and reported cases.
Chicago : E.B. Myers and Chandler. 1866
Equity
247 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-56; most carefully collected by George Farren ; with notes and references to American and other authorities by Richard Stone ; also, the rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States ... and an appendix on American law of evidence in equity cases ... by John J. McKinnon.
Fiche: 47255-47257

Fetter, Norman.
Illustrative cases upon equity jurisprudence.
St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1895
Equity
Fiche: 47258-47260

Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.
History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1870
Equity
Fiche: 47261-47263

Holcombe, James Philemon, 1820-1873.
Barton's history of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.--Rev. and enl. [ed.].
Cincinnati : Derby, Bradley. 1847
Equity
Fiche: 47264-47266

Baker, Joel C.
Annual address before the Vermont Bar Association by the president.
Rutland, Vt. : Carruthers & Thomas. [1892?]?
Equity
18 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-60; Joel C. Baker.
Fiche: 47267

Pattee, William S.
Illustrative cases in equity.
Equity
Fiche: 47268-47269

Gregory, Charles Noble, 1851-1932.
Government by injunction.
Equity
Fiche: 47270

Government by injunction.
New York : Published for the American Economic Association by the Macmillan Co. 1898
Equity
Fiche: 47271

Rawle, William Henry, 1823-1889.
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1868
Equity
93, 46 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-64.
Fiche: 47272-47273

Bowen, David H., of the Philadelphia bar.
The practice in the courts of Pennsylvania : under the act of 10th April, 1848 [sec.] 9, usually termed the Sheriff's Interpleader Act.
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1882
Equity
Fiche: 47274

The Common law of England and jury trials.
Boston : [s.n.], 1839
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47275

Kilbourn, Hallet.
Washington, D.C. : Gibson Bros. 1876
Criminal Procedure
54 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-34.
Fiche: 47276

Ingersoll, Edward, 1817-1893.
The history and law of the writ of habeas corpus : with an essay on the law of grand juries.
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47277

Hawley, John G. (John Gardner), 1845-1900.
The law of arrest on criminal charges : as it has been adjudged by the federal and state courts of the United States.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1889
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47278
United States. District Court (Massachusetts).

What is treason?: a charge, addressed by Peleg Sprague, judge of the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts, to the grand jury, at the March term, A.D. 1863.

Salem: Printed by C.W. Swasey for the Union League. 1863
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47279


An address delivered before the Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa., on Monday, June 12, 1893.
[Carlisle, Pa.?]: The Incorporators. [1893?]
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47280

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 1813-1878.

The rights of jurors in criminal cases: opinion.
Boston: Lee and Shepard. 1874
Criminal Procedure
68 p.; 24 cm.; US-93-39; with an introduction by a member of the Suffolk Bar.
Fiche: 47281

Benedict, J. (Joseph).

Benedict's treatise: containing a summary of the jurisdiction, powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New-York: also a variety of forms in summary proceedings.
Utica, N.Y.: H.H. Curtiss. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47282-47285

Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.

The principles of criminal pleading.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1879
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47286-47290

Moulton, Joseph W. (Joseph White), 1789-1875.

The chancery practice of the state of New-York.
New-York: O. Halsted. 1829-1832
Equity
Fiche: 47291-47301

Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.

The office and duties of masters in chancery and practice in the master's office: with an appendix of precedents.
New York: Gould and Banks; Albany: W. Gould. 1824
Equity
Fiche: 47302-47307

Sands, Alexander H. (Alexander Hamilton), 1828-1887.

History of a suit in equity: as prosecuted and defended in the Virginia state courts and in the United States circuit courts: with an appendix embracing, among other matters, forms of bills, answers, demurrers, pleas, decrees, etc.
Richmond, Va.: A. Morris. 1854
Equity
xi, 510 p.; forms; 21 cm.; US-92-68.
Fiche: 47308-47313

Shiras, Oliver P. (Oliver Perry), 1833-1916.

Equity practice in the United States circuit courts: a compilation of the provisions governing the same as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity and decisions of the Supreme Court.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1889
Equity
Fiche: 47314-47315

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.

Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails: with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc. and practice in the Supreme and appellate courts.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1896
Equity
Fiche: 47316-47327

Merwin, Elias, 1825-1891.

The principles of equity and equity pleading.
Equity
Fiche: 47328-47336

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.

A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies: embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1884
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47337-47345

Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.

A summary of the law of parties to actions at law and suits in equity.
Albany: W.C. Little. 1864
Civil Procedure
611 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-139.
Fiche: 47346-47352
Judicial oaths and their effect.
Philadelphia : Friend's Book Store. [1883]
Evidence
Fiche: 47360

Lambert, John, 19th cent.
Medical expert witnesses : read .. Oct. 12, 1881.
[Salem, N.Y.?] : The Association. [1881?]
Evidence
Fiche: 47361

Herschel, Clemens, 1842-1930.
On the best manner of making use of the services of experts in the conduct of judicial inquiries.
Boston : A. Mudge & Son. 1886
Evidence
38 p.; 23 cm.; US-94-60.
Fiche: 47362

Remarks on the proposed code of evidence before the Committee on Codes of the Assembly of the state of New York, March 12, 1890.
New York : C.G. Burgoyne. 1890
Evidence
31 p.; 24 cm.; US-94-61; on behalf of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.
Fiche: 47363

Lewis, Evan B. (Evan Benedict), 1868-1932.
The law of expert testimony.
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1894
Evidence
Fiche: 47364

Draper, Frank Winthrop, 1843-1909.
Medical expert testimony.
[Boston? : s.n.]. [1880?]
Evidence
Fiche: 47365

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
Involuntary confessions : a monograph.
Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1860
Evidence
Fiche: 47387

Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.
A dissertation on oaths.
Evidence
100 p.; 19 cm.; US-94-68.
Fiche: 47388-47389

Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881.
Hints to the medical witness in questions of insanity.
Utica : Printed at the New York State Lunatic Asylum. [1851]
Evidence
Fiche: 47390

Parkman, Samuel, 1816-1854.
The relations of the medical witness with the law and the lawyer.
Philadelphia : T.K. and P.G. Collins. 1852
Evidence
Fiche: 47391

Purrington, William Archer, 1852-1926.
The nature of expert testimony, and some defects in the methods by which it is now adduced in evidence.
New York : Publisher's Printing Co. 1899
Evidence
Fiche: 47392

Osborn, Albert Sherman, 1858-1946.
Opinion testimony and expert testimony with reasons.
New York : [s.n.]. [18--]
Evidence
Fiche: 47393

Bell, J. Snowden (Joseph Snowden), b. 1843.
The use and abuse of expert testimony.
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1879
Evidence
Fiche: 47394

Law of evidence.
[Philadelphia : s.n.]. [18--]
Evidence
Fiche: 47395
Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
New supplement to Abbotts' forms, enlarged and completed: a collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions... especially adapted to the Code of civil procedure of the state of New York.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1881
Civil Procedure
xlii, 925 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-141; new ed.
Fiche: 47414-47424

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York in personal actions: with an appendix of practical forms.
New-York: Halsted and Voorhies. 1840
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 25 cm.; US-91-142.
Fiche: 47425-47437

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Supplement to Abbotts' forms: a collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions... prepared with reference to the Code of civil procedure of the State of New York.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1877
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 410 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-140.
Fiche: 47438-47442

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.
New York: Diossy. 1889
Civil Procedure
viii, 201 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-143.
Fiche: 47443-47445

Boone, Charles Theodore, 1838-1903.
Pleading under the codes: adapted to use in the several states and territories which have adopted the system of reformed procedure, and in all the courts where that system prevails.
San Francisco: S. Whitney. 1885
Civil Procedure
xv, 581 p.; 16 cm.; US-91-144.
Fiche: 47446-47452

Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.
Habeas corpus: The law of war; Confiscation.
[Louisville: Bradley & Gilbert]. [1862]
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47459

Iowa. District Court (Fifth Judicial District).
Rules of practice adopted in the Fifth Judicial District of the state of Iowa.
Des Moines: N.W. Mills. 1859
Civil Procedure
19 p.; 19 cm.; US-91-146; by J.H. Gray.
Fiche: 47460

Crary, Charles.
The writs of mandamus and prohibition: ought justices of the Supreme Court, when holding special term or sitting at chambers, to be brought under the controlling authority of those writs? a lecture.
[New York]: Brown & Hewitt. 1872
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47461

Clarke, Alfred, 1832-1902.
Interstate extradition, In re Robb: review of the criticism by Mr. Samuel T. Spear of the decision of the Circuit Court of the United States, re Robb, 1 West Coast Rep. 439.
San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft. 1884
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47462

Jackson, Tatlow.
Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus.
[Philadelphia: J. Campbell]. [1862]
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47463

Kennedy, William M.
The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the Constitution of the United States: in what it consists, how it is allowed, how it is suspended: it is the regulation of the law, not the authorization of an exercise of legislative power.
Philadelphia: [s.n.]. 1862
Civil Procedure
16 p.; 22 cm.; US-91-149.
Fiche: 47464

Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.
Habeas corpus: a response to Mr. Binney.
Louisville: Bradley & Gilbert. 1862
Civil Procedure
20 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-150.
Fiche: 47465

Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.
A review of the argument of President Lincoln and Attorney General Bates, in favor of presidential power to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus.
Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert. 1861
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47466

Wilds, Charles M.
An address on common law pleadings: before the Vermont Bar Association, October 9, 1894.
Middlebury [Vt.]: Register Co. 1894
Civil Procedure
18 p.; 22 cm.; US-91-152.
Fiche: 47467
Hindman, Francis W.  
A digest of the acts of assembly relating to the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia : together with the rules adopted by said court since its reorganization in March 1835 : to which is appended a correct list of all the attorneys admitted to practice in said court since its original institution.
Philadelphia : A. Walker. 1836
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47468

Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815-1898.  
The elements of Texas pleading.
Austin : B.C. Jones. 1890
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47469

Gould, James, 1770-1838.  
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
New York : B. and S. Collins. 1836
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 47470-47475

Tucker, Beverley, 1784-1851.  
The principles of pleading.
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1846
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 47476-47478

Cases on equity jurisprudence.
St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1895
Equity
Fiche: 47479-47478

A treatise on law and equity : as distinguished and enforced in the courts of the United States.
Austin : Swindells. 1883
Equity
Fiche: 47483-47488

Hawley, John G. (John Gardner), 1845-1900.  
Inter-state extradition.
Detroit : J.G. Hawley. 1890
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47489-47490

Lehmayer, Martin, 1861-1936.  
Should juries in criminal cases be judges of the law and fact?
Baltimore : Cushings & Bailey. 1886
Criminal Procedure
80 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-44.
Fiche: 47513

May, Charles Sedgwick. 1830-1901.  
Trial by jury : an address delivered at the commencement of the Law Department of the University of Michigan, March 24th. 1875.
Kalamazoo : "Gazette" Book and Job Printing House. 1875
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 47514

Brownlee, W. C. (William Craig), 1784-1860.  
A dissertation on the nature, obligations, and form of a civil oath : in which a careful inquiry is made into the proper manner of taking a judicial oath.
New York : Wilder and Campbell. 1825
Evidence
44 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-75.
Fiche: 47515

Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.  
Observations on legal and judicial oaths : including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.
Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1846
Evidence
28 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-76.
Fiche: 47516

Endlich, G. A. (Gustav Adolf), 1856-1929.  
Expert testimony : an address.
Evidence
Fiche: 47517

New Hampshire. Supreme Court.  
Trial by jury : a charge to the grand jury.
Concord : McFarland & Jenks. 1867
Criminal Procedure
20 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-47; by Ira Perley.
Fiche: 47520

Cary, Seth C. (Seth Cooley), b. 1838.  
Prison reform : the indeterminate sentence.
[Boston : s.n.]. [1889?]
Criminal Procedure
5 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-46.
Fiche: 47521

McKelway, St. Clair, 1845-1915.  
Medical and other experts.
[S.l. : s.n.]. 1898
Evidence
12 p. ; 28 cm.; US-94-66; St. Clair McKelway.
Fiche: 47522
Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 47590-47598

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
The principles of the law of evidence: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London: H. Sweet. 1883
Evidence
Fiche: 47618-47625

The Ohio code of evidence, both civil and criminal.
Cincinnati: W.H. Anderson. 1896
Evidence
vi, 815 p.; 15 cm.; US-94-77.
Fiche: 50040-50048

Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and in the courts of the United States.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1867-1868
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 50119-50144

Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.
Leading cases simplified: a collection of the leading cases in equity and constitutional law.
St. Louis: F.H. Thomas. 1883
Equity
Fiche: 50524-50527

Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.
Cases in equity pleading: selected with special reference to the subject of discovery.
Cambridge [Mass.]: C.W. Sever. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 50528-50535

Goodwin, Robert M.
The case of Robert M. Goodwin, Esq.: charged with killing James Stoughton, Esq.
New York: E. Bliss. 1821
Practice & Procedure
iv, 290 p.; 22 cm.; US-90-10; by William Sampson.
Fiche: 50905-50908

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
New York: B. and S. Collins. 1836
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 51048-51053

Benedict, J. (Joseph).
Benedict's treatise: containing a summary of the jurisdiction, powers, and duties, of justices of the peace in the state of New York.
Auburn, N.Y.: J.C. Derby. 1847
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51061-51066

Benedict, J. (Joseph).
The new code of procedure: applicable to justices' courts and appeals to county courts: with a variety of forms adapted to all the courts of this state.
Auburn [N.Y.]: Derby, Miller. 1848
Criminal Procedure
64 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-93-49.
Fiche: 51067

Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.
The practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York: under the Code of Civil Procedure and statutes: with forms.
Albany, N.Y.: M. Bender. 1888
Civil Procedure
x, 803 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-156.
Fiche: 51517-51525

Member of the bar.
A brief review of the latest production of the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.
New York: G.F. Nesbitt. 1888
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 51560

Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.
The practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York: under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms.
Albany, N.Y.: M. Bender. 1887
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 51566-51574
United States. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).
Charge to the grand jury by the court, July 10, 1861.
St. Louis : Democrat Book and Job Office. 1861
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51575

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 51600-51603

Reynolds, William, b. 1842.
The theory of the law of evidence as established in the United States: and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.--3rd ed.
[Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan]. [1897]
Evidence
Fiche: 51604-51606

Mandamus case: letter of the Postmaster General and opinion of the Attorney General in reference to the power of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia to control executive officers of the United States in the performance of their official duties: also an exposition of the reasons of the Postmaster General for refusing to execute a part of the award of the Solicitor in favor of Messrs. Stockton, Stokes, and others.
Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives. 1837
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 51607

Vaux, Richard, 1816-1895.
The habeas corpus: (the act, the writ, and the privilege): its death, and how it came by it.
Philadelphia: Printed by John Doe, Office of the Public Advertiser. 1862
Civil Procedure
viii p.; 23 cm.; US-91-158.
Fiche: 51608

New York (State). Court of General Sessions of the Peace (New York County).
Charge to the grand jury: delivered March 4, 1834.
[New York]: Published by direction of the Common Council of the City of New-York at the request of the Grand Jury. [1834?]
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51610

United States. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).
Charge to the United States grand jury of the Western District of Missouri: given at the March term, 1865: proclamation of Governor Fletcher, letter of Major General Pope: together with instructions of the Attorney General of Missouri, and an appendix containing forms, etc.
Jefferson City: W.A. Curry. 1865
Criminal Procedure
36 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-93-49.
Fiche: 51612

Hall, A. Oakey (Abraham Oakey), 1826-1898.
Brief for grand jurors in the county of New York.
[New York: s.n.]. [1864]
Criminal Procedure
40 p.; 23 cm.; US-93-50; A. Oakey Hall.
Fiche: 51613

Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).
A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on Monday, December 7, A.D. 1835.
Boston: Dutton and Wentworth. 1835
Criminal Procedure
35 p.; 26 cm.; US-93-51; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.
Fiche: 51614

Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).
A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on the first Monday of December, A.D. 1832.
Boston: Stimpson & Clapp. 1832
Criminal Procedure
22 p.; 22 cm.; US-93-52; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.
Fiche: 51615

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Worcester County).
A charge, delivered to the grand jury of the county of Worcester: at the March term of the C.C. Pleas, 1832.
Worcester: S.H. Colton. 1832
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51616

Shellabarger, Samuel, 1817-1896.
Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, on the habeas corpus.
Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1862
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51617
Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.
Abuses of the writ of habeas corpus: a paper read before the American Bar Association, at Saratoga, August 23, 1883.
Philadelphia: G.S. Harris & Sons. 1883
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51712

Hare, J. I. Clark (John Innes Clark).
Concluding lecture.
[Philadelphia: s.n.], [1877]
Civil Procedure
10 p.; 18 cm.; US-91-159.
Fiche: 51718

United States. District Court (Alabama: Middle District).
Charge of the Hon. Richard Busteed to the grand jury of the District Court of the United States for the Middle District of Alabama: delivered at Montgomery, May 28th, 1866.
Montgomery [Ala.]: Montgomery Mail Book and Job Office. 1866
Criminal Procedure
12 p.; 22 cm.; US-93-56.
Fiche: 51719

United States. District Court (Alabama: Middle District).
Charge to the grand jury: delivered at Montgomery, Wednesday, December 5, 1866.
Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett & Brown. 1866
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51720

Inter-State Extradition Conference (1887: New York, N.Y.).
Proceedings of the Inter-State Extradition Conference: held at the rooms of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, August 23d, 24th and 25th, 1887.
Albany: Argus Co. 1887
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51767-51768

Gross, Charles Heebner, 1838-1902.
A reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus.
Philadelphia: [s.n.]. 1862
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51846

Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).
A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on the first Monday of December, A.D. 1834.
Boston: Dutton and Wentworth. 1834
Criminal Procedure
23 p.; 26 cm.; US-93-60; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.
Fiche: 51869

Crary, Charles.
The law and practice in special proceedings: and in special cases, within the courts, etc. of the state of New York.
New York: J.S. Voorhies. 1858
Civil Procedure
xvi, 724 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-160.
Fiche: 51876-51883

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.
Puterbaugh's Illinois pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of common law actions, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois.
Chicago: Callaghan & Cutler. 1867
Civil Procedure
899 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-161; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.
Fiche: 51889-51898

Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court.
A charge delivered to the grand jury for the County of Essex: at the Supreme Judicial Court, held at Ipswich, May term, 1832.
Boston: Steam Power Press Office. 1832
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51903

Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.
A concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading, with precedents.
Boston: Soule and Bugbee. 1882
Equity
x, 217 p.; 21 cm.; US-92-76.
Fiche: 51910-51912

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
Precedents of indictments: to which is prefixed a concise treatise upon the office and duty of grand jurors.
Boston: Carter, Hendee, and Babcock. 1831
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 51917-51920
Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.
  Puterbaugh's common law pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of common law actions, pleading and practice, now in use in the State of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails.
  Chicago: Callaghan. 1888
  Civil Procedure
  Fiche: 51924-51934

Benton, Josiah H. (Josiah Henry), 1843-1917.
  What is "government by injunction?" : does it exist in the United States? : annual address before the Grafton and Coös Bar Association, January 28, 1898.
  Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press. 1898
  Equity
  Fiche: 51951-51952

Delaware. Court of General Sessions of the Peace (New Castle County).
  Charge delivered by Judge Harrington to the grand jury: at the opening of the Court of General Sessions of the state of Delaware, spring session, 1843.
  Wilmington, Del.: Grand Jury (Wilmington: Porter & Naff). 1843
  Criminal Procedure
  Fiche: 51959

Turnipseed, A. G.
  A tabular analysis of the law of evidence: especially adapted to Greenleaf on evidence.
  Cincinnati: W.H. Anderson. 1898
  Evidence
  [6] leaves (5 folded); 23 cm.; US-94-81; arranged by A.G. Turnipseed.
  Fiche: 51960

Phillips, Samuel F.
  Remarks of Mr. S.F. Phillips, of Orange, in the House of Commons at the called session of the Legislature, January, 1866: in committee of the whole upon the question of admitting Negro evidence in courts of justice.
  [Raleigh? : s.n.]. [1866]
  Evidence
  8 p.; 22 cm.; US-94-82.
  Fiche: 51961

Black, Henry Campbell, 1860-1927.
  A treatise on the law of judgments: including the doctrine of res judicata.
  St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co. 1891
  Civil Procedure
  Fiche: 51962-51977

Van Fleet, John M. (John McKee), b. 1842.
  Res judicata: a treatise on the law of former adjudication.
  Indianapolis: Bowen-Merrill. 1895
  Practice & Procedure
  Fiche: 52007-52024

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.
  The removal of causes from state to federal courts: with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States.
  San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney. 1886
  Practice & Procedure
  Fiche: 52050-52053

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
  A treatise on the law of evidence.
  Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1850-1859
  Evidence
  3 v.; 24 cm.; US-94-83; 5th ed.
  Fiche: 52073-52097

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
  A collection of forms of practice and pleading: in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings.
  New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1884
  Civil Procedure
  2 v.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-164; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.
  Fiche: 52100-52116

Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.
  A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of New York.
  New York: Banks. 1870
  Civil Procedure
  2 v. (x, 1087 p.): forms; 24 cm.; US-91-165; 5th ed., re-written and adapted, by Lewis Kingsley.
  Fiche: 52183-52195

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
  The principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure: adapted also to common law and equity practice.
  New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1887-1888
  Civil Procedure
  2 v.: forms; 24 cm.; US-91-166.
  Fiche: 52196-52218

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
  Tact in court: containing sketches of cases won by skill, wit, art, tact, courage, and eloquence.
  Rochester, N.Y.: Williamson Law Book Co. 1891
  Practice & Procedure
  Fiche: 52222-52224
Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.
   History of a law suit in the circuit court of Tennessee.
   Nashville : W.F. Bang. 1856
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 52225-52227

Laussat, Antony, 1806-1833.
   An essay on equity in Pennsylvania.
   Philadelphia : Published for the Institution by Robert Desilver. 1826
   Equity
   Fiche: 52268-52269

   Appendix of forms to the Treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York.
   New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1846
   Civil Procedure
   Fiche: 52270-52276

Memphis (Tenn.). Criminal Court.
   Charge of Judge Hunter to the grand jury of the Criminal Court of Memphis : delivered Monday, June 11th, 1866.
   [S.I. : s.n.]. [1866?]
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 52278

Matthews, James M. (James Muscoe), b. 1822.
   A guide to commissioners in chancery : with practical forms for the discharge of their duties : adapted to the new code of Virginia.
   Richmond : J.W. Randolph. 1850
   Equity
   Fiche: 52288-52290

   Motions and rules at common law, according to the practice of the courts of Philadelphia County : an address delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, May 15th, 1879.
   Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1879
   Civil Procedure
   95 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-167.
   Fiche: 52294-52295

McMurtrie, Richard C. (Richard Coxe), 1819-1894.
   The administration of equity through common law forms, as practised in Pennsylvania : introductory lecture of the session 1880-1 of the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania.
   Philadelphia : J.M.P. Wallace. 1880
   Equity
   Fiche: 52296

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
   A collection of forms of practice and pleading : in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings.
   New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1864
   Civil Procedure
   2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-168; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.
   Fiche: 52348-52364

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
   The principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure : adapted also to common law and equity practice.
   New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1891-1892
   Civil Procedure
   2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-169.
   Fiche: 52365-52387

Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge, 1776-1843.
   Observations on some of the methods known in the law of Massachusetts to secure the selection and appointment of an impartial jury in cases civil and criminal.
   Boston : Russell, Odiorne. 1834
   Practice & Procedure
   23 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-118.
   Fiche: 52399

Tillinghast, John L.
   Practice, pleadings, and forms in civil actions in courts of record in the State of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure of the State of New York : adapted also to the practice in California, Missouri, Indiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Ohio, Alabama, Minnesota, and Oregon.
   New York : Lewis Brother. 1865
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 52406-52428

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
   A treatise on equity jurisprudence : as administered in the United States of America : adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure.
   San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1881-1883
   Equity
   3 v. ; 22 cm.; US-92-81.
   Fiche: 52429-52455
Crary, Charles.
The law and practice in special proceedings: and in special cases, including the provisional remedies of arrest and bail, attachments, and claim and delivery, under the code of procedure within the courts, etc., of the state of New York: with an appendix of forms.
Albany: W.C. Little. 1866
Civil Procedure
2 v. : forms; 24 cm.; US-91-170; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 52456-52472

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
A collection of forms of practice and pleading: in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1867
Civil Procedure
2 v. : forms; 23 cm.; US-91-171; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.
Fiche: 52473-52488

Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.
Notes on practice: exhibiting a view of the proceedings in civil actions, in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the District Court, and Court of Common Pleas, for the city and county of Philadelphia.
Philadelphia: R. Desilver. 1825-1829
Civil Procedure
2 v.; 23 cm.; US-91-172; by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly
Fiche: 52499-52510

Johnes, Arthur James, 1809-1871.
Suggestions for a reform of the Court of Chancery, by a union of the jurisdictions of equity and law: with a plan of a new tribunal for cases of lunacy.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1834
Equity
134 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-82.
Fiche: 52629-52630

Archbold's practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions: and its civil, criminal, and appellate jurisdiction: with tables of allowances to witnesses, costs of appeal, procedure on appeals, and of the principal indictable offences triable at quarter sessions.--5th ed., ... rev. and ... re-written.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1898
Practice & Procedure
xlvi, 660, 48 p. : forms; 20 cm.; UK-90-120.
Fiche: 54545-54553

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The justice of the peace, and parish officer: with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases: comprising also all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1846
Practice & Procedure
3 v. : forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-121; 4th ed.
Fiche: 54554-54581

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions: and its civil, administrative, and appellate jurisdiction: to which is added a short treatise on its criminal jurisdiction: with tables of procedure on appeals and of all indictable offences triable at quarter sessions, etc.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1885
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 54582-54593

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of country attorneys and their agents, in the courts of law at Westminster: with forms.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1838
Practice & Procedure
xx, 532 p.; forms; 20 cm.; UK-90-123; 5th ed., by David Gray Begg.
Fiche: 54646-56561

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The justice of the peace, and parish officer: with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases: comprising the whole of the law respecting indictable and summary offences, commitments, convictions, orders, &c.: with forms, and a tabular arrangement of offences and their punishment, &c.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1875-1878
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 54705-54742

Mackay, Ae. J. G. (Aeneas James George), 1839-1911.
Manual of practice in the Court of Session.
Edinburgh: Green. 1893
Practice & Procedure
xv, 801 p.; 26 cm.; UK-90-125.
Fiche: 54874-54882
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Outlines of civil procedure : a handbook to the practice in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, and the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer & Chancery Divisions of the High Court of Justice : with notes.
London : Reeves & Turner. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 54912-54913

Outlines of civil procedure : being a concise treatise on the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, and the High Court of Justice, and the procedure and practice therein : with notes.
London : Longmans, Green. 1876
Practice & Procedure
xx, 110 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-127.
Fiche: 54914-54915

Paterson, William, 1815-1903.
Gray's country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law, and proceedings in the Crown office : also, the practice with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women, and filing bills of sale under the 17 & 18 Vict. Cap. 36 : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.--9th ed.
London : H. Cox. 1869
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 563 p. ; forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-128.
Fiche: 54916-54922

Hints relative to the bill lately introduced into Parliament, intituled [sic], "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland".
Edinburgh : Printed at the University Press. 1824
Practice & Procedure
22 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-129.
Fiche: 54923

Rosslyn, James St. Clair Erskine, Earl of, 1762-1837.
Remarks on the report of the committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland.
London : Printed for C. Hunter. 1825
Practice & Procedure
36 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-130.
Fiche: 54943

Rosslyn, James St. Clair Erskine, Earl of, 1762-1837.
A short review of the various publications and reports touching the bill which passed the House of Lords for the better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland.
London : Printed for C. Hunter. 1824
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 54944

White, C. Arnold (Charles Arnold), b. 1858.
Archbold's county court practice : including the jurisdiction in admiralty and bankruptcy : containing the County Courts Act, 1888 : a table of reference to the consolidated acts, together with the rules and forms, and other acts relating to the jurisdiction of county courts : with practical notes throughout.--10th ed.
London : Shaw and Sons. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 54945-54957

Darling, James Johnston, 1799-1842.
The practice of the Court of Session.
Edinburgh : Printed by A. Shortrede for W. Tait. 1833
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (xxi, 754 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-133.
Fiche: 54961-54969

Indermaur, John.
A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1888
Practice & Procedure
xiv, 349 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-134; 5th ed.
Fiche: 55000-55004

Indermaur, John.
A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended chiefly for the use of students.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1881
Practice & Procedure
xv, 233 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-135; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55009-55012

Sweet, Joseph.
The practice of the county courts : by plaint, for the recovery of debts and damages under forty shillings, and by original writ of justicies, for the recovery of debts and damages to any amount : with forms, declarations, costs, &c. in conformity to the rules of Hilary term, 4 Will. 4.
London : Wildy and Davis. 1835
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55013-55015
Grant, John Peter, 1774-1848.
A summary of the law relating to the granting new trials in civil suits by courts of justice in England.
Edinburgh: Constable. 1817
Practice & Procedure
x, 260 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-137.
Fiche: 55016-55018

Archibald's country solicitor's practice: a handbook of the practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: with statutes and forms.
London: Stevens. 1881
Practice & Procedure
lxxxi, 1266 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-90-139.
Fiche: 55023-55037

McIntyre, A. G. (Angus George).
A summary of the practice under the Judicature Acts.
London: William Amer. 1877
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 358 p.; 20 cm.; UK-90-140; by A.G. McIntyre and Frank Evans.
Fiche: 55038-55042

Observations on the Scottish judicature bill, so far as it relates to the inferior courts: including outlines of a form of process for these courts, founded chiefly on the evidence appended to the report of the Commissioners, under the Act 4. George IV. Cap. 85, &c.
Edinburgh: Printed for W. & C. Tait. 1825
Practice & Procedure
66 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-141.
Fiche: 55043

Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.
Suggestions for some alterations of the law on the subjects of practice, pleading, and evidence: and for some amendments of the statutes of frauds and limitations.
London: S. Brooke. 1827
Practice & Procedure
84 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-142.
Fiche: 55044

Joyce, James Wayland, 1812-1887.
Ecclesia vindicata: a treatise on appeals in matters spiritual: with suggestions for amending the course of proceeding in appeals from the ecclesiastical courts to the Judicial Committee of Privy Council.
London: Saunders, Otley. 1862
Practice & Procedure
viii, 220 p.; 17 cm.; UK-90-143.
Fiche: 55045-55047

Holland, Spencer L. (Spencer Langton), b. 1855.
A summary of the Ecclesiastical Courts Commission's report: and of Dr. Stubbs' historical reports: together with a review of the evidence before the Commission.
Oxford: Parker and Co. 1884
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55048-55051

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy: conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc., etc.
London: Stevens. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55052-55056

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment--6th ed.
London: S. Sweet. 1838
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (viii, 1279 p.); 20 cm.; UK-90-146.
Fiche: 55058-55074

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy: conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc., etc.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1897
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (viii, 1279 p.); 20 cm.; UK-90-146.
Fiche: 55058-55074

Boyd's judicial proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty and Supreme Commissary Court: also before the Sheriff, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Justice of Peace, Baron, and Small Debt Courts in Scotland ... revised and enlarged by a practitioner.
Edinburgh: P. Hill. 1808
Practice & Procedure
xvii, 356 p.; 20 cm.; UK-90-147; 11th ed.
Fiche: 55082-55085

The Bench formulist: being a directory to the forms of instruments and processes used by justices of the peace out of sessions.
London: C. Knight. 1846
Practice & Procedure
xxvii, 530; forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-149.
Fiche: 55093-55098
Impey, John, d. 1829.
The modern pleader : containing the several forms of commencing and concluding declarations in all personal and mixed actions, in superior and inferior courts, and by or against particular persons, with notes thereon : also, a collection of choice and useful precedents, for declarations, in the action of account, and common assumpsit, with those on bills of exchange and promissory notes : to which are added the forms of the indebitatus counts in debt.
London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1814
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55100-55105

Keane, D. D. (David Deady), 1810-1870.
Selwyn's abridgment of the law of nisi prius--13th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1869
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55108-55125

On the present system of summoning special juries in London and Middlesex.
London : C. Roworth. 1865
Practice & Procedure
16 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-152.
Fiche: 55128

Ayers, Edward T. (Edward Thomas).
A guide to the law and practice of petty sessions : with the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879.
London : Waterlow. 1884
Practice & Procedure
ix, 134 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-153.
Fiche: 55129-55130

Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.
Manual of procedure before the Court of Session : in applications by heirs of entail, for authority to make excambions : and for warrant of sale for payment of entailers debts, under the Act of Parliament 6 & 7 W. IV. c. 42.
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1838
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55131-55132

Ford, Douglas Morey.
Solicitors as advocates : practical suggestions in connection with proceedings before stipendiary magistrates and justices of the peace, actions in county courts, coroners' inquests, courts-martial, etc. : with observations on the law and practice in the above courts.
London : Shaw and Sons. 1881
Practice & Procedure
vi, 142 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-155.
Fiche: 55133-55134

Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.
The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil cases.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1883
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55135-55145

Mansel, George Barclay.
The rules of the courts of law at Westminster : collected and arranged with reference to the late statutes, the new tables of costs, and practical forms.
London : S. Sweet. 1834
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55146-55151

Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.
A practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings civil and criminal : and of rights and liabilities with reference to that subject.
London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1817
Practice & Procedure
ix, 312 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-158.
Fiche: 55152-55155

Nasmith, David, 1829-1894.
The institutes of English adjective law (procedure in court) : embracing an outline of the law of evidence and measure of damages.
London : Butterworths. 1879
Practice & Procedure
xxii, 355 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-159.
Fiche: 55156-55160

Clarke, George Rochfort, 1801-1889.
Unanimity in trial by jury defended : addressed to the Right Honourable, the Earl of Derby, Prime Minister.
London : Stevens and Norton. 1859
Practice & Procedure
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-160.
Fiche: 55161

Anderson, James, 1802-1888.
On the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords from the courts of Scotland. [S.l. : s.n.], [1860]?
Practice & Procedure
19 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-161.
Fiche: 55162

Great Britain. Assizes (Isle of Ely).
Charges delivered to grand juries in the Isle of Ely, upon libels, vagrants, criminal law, religion, rebellious assemblies, &c., &c. : for the use of magistrates and students of the law.
London : W. Clarke. 1819
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55163-55168
Brown, Joseph, 1809-1902.
The dark side of trial by jury.
London : W. Maxwell. 1859
Practice & Procedure
34 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-163.
Fiche: 55172

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country-attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster:
with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.
London : E. Lumley. 1836
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 379 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-164.
Fiche: 55173-55177

Stephen, George, Sir, 1794-1879.
The jurymen's guide.
London : W. Tegg. 1867
Practice & Procedure
viii, 184 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-165; new ed., carefully rev. by a barrister of the Middle Temple.
Fiche: 55178-55180

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy: conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc. etc.
London : Stevens. 1887
Practice & Procedure
xv, 325 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-166; 8th ed.
Fiche: 55181-55185

The jury laws and their amendment.
London : Stevens. 1882
Practice & Procedure
viii, 152 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-167.
Fiche: 55186-55188

Ferguson, William Dwyer.
Forms and precedents of practical proceedings and pleadings in the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Ireland: with references to the practice.
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1845
Practice & Procedure
xxviii, 733 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-168.
Fiche: 55189-55197

Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.
The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1891
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55198-55208

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator:
and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London : Stevens and Sons : Sweet and Maxwell. 1900
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55209-55215

Denison, Charles Marsh.
The practice & procedure of the House of Lords in English, Scotch & Irish appeal cases under the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876: with the standing orders, forms, bills of costs, directions to agents, &c.
London : Butterworths. 1879
Practice & Procedure
lxii, 240 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-171; Charles Marsh Denison and Charles Henderson Scott.
Fiche: 55216-55219

Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.
A handbook of written and oral pleading in the Sheriff Court.
Glasgow : W. Hodge. 1888
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55220-55222

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law: and proceedings in the Crown office: also, the practice & forms with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women, with an appendix of forms & bills of costs.
London : E. Lumley. 1854
Practice & Procedure
xxiii, 496 p. ; forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-173; 7th ed.
Fiche: 55223-55228

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.
The elements of the art of packing as applied to special juries: particularly in cases of libel law.
London : E. Wilson. 1821
Practice & Procedure
vii, 269 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-174.
Fiche: 55229-55232

Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.
A treatise on the law of nisi prius: combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions.
London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1816
Practice & Procedure
vii, xxvi, 487 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-175.
Fiche: 55237-55242
Garde, Richard.
An analysis of the first principles, or elementary rules, of pleading : contained in Stephen, Archbold, and Chitty, designed for the use of students preparatory for their examination.
London : A. Maxwell. 1836
Practice & Procedure
49 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-176.
Fiche: 55243

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Dr. Robinson's Magistrate's pocket-book, or, An epitome of the duties and practice of a justice of the peace, out of sessions : alphabetically arranged : to which is added a copious and general index.--2nd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.
London : J. Richards. 1837
Practice & Procedure
xx, 466, [40] p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-177.
Fiche: 55244-55249

Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.
Notes on the law of arbitration : being chiefly intended as a guide to merchants, farmers, tradesmen, and others desirous of adopting that excellent method of terminating differences : and to arbiters who may be chosen by them for that purpose.
Edinburgh : Printed for Peter Hill. 1820
Practice & Procedure
xix, 147 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-178.
Fiche: 55244-55251

Bagley, William.
The new practice of the courts of law at Westminster : with forms embodied in the text for the use of town and country practitioners.
London : Wildy. 1840
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55252-55259

Willmore, Graham, d. 1856.
Is trial by jury worth keeping?.
London : J. Ridgway. 1850
Criminal Procedure
56 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-66; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 55260

Smith, William Cusack, Sir, 1766-1836.
Charges of Baron Smith : also addresses presented to him and his answers : together with a report of the two debates in the House of Commons upon his case, and an appendix.
Dublin : R. Milliken and Son ; London : Saunders and Benning. 1834
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 544, clxxxiv p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-180.
Fiche: 55284-55291

Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.
The practice of the county courts.
London : W. Maxwell. 1858
Practice & Procedure
xxiii, 583, 352, 87 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-181; with the Practice in insolvency, and under the protection, charitable trusts, friendly societies, and other acts by Leonard Shelford. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55292-55303

Trotter, John Glass.
Appeals from the convictions and orders of justices : including appeals by special case to a superior court, the Justices' Protection Act, 1848, and review of Justices' Decisions Act, 1872.
London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1891
Practice & Procedure
xl, 391 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-182; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55304-55308

County court assistant clerk.
The suitor's instructor in the practice of the county courts : containing all the information necessary for conducting or defending a suit.
London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1848
Practice & Procedure
x, 191 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-183.
Fiche: 55309-55311

Forsyth, William, 1812-1899.
History of trial by jury.
London : John W. Parker. 1852
Practice & Procedure
xv, 468 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-184.
Fiche: 55312-55317

Trotter, John Glass.
Appeals from the convictions and orders of justices.
London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1884
Practice & Procedure
xxvii, 305 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-185.
Fiche: 55318-55321

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1878
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55353-55364

Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.
A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations & awards : with an appendix of precedents and statutes.
London : Butterworths. 1884
Practice & Procedure
xxxii, 436 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-187; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55367-55372
Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: W. Benning. 1849
Practice & Procedure
lxxxvi, 927 p.: forms; 25 cm.; UK-90-188.
Fiche: 55374-55384

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1870
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55385-55396

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: Stevens and Sons: Sweet and Maxwell. 1891
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55397-55407

McCullagh, James G. (James Gordon).
A complete manual of proceedings & practice in the county courts: including equity, admiralty & probate jurisdiction, and the Employers' Liability Act, statutes, rules, and forms, and all reported cases, to the end of Trinity term, 1886.
London: Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1886
Practice & Procedure
xli, 721, cxix p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-90-191.
Fiche: 55408-55417

Webb, C. Locock (Charles Locock), 1822-1898.
The practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the House of Lords on appeals: the jurisdiction of the Court of Bankruptcy, the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, the court of the Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and the county courts: showing to what extent such jurisdiction is exclusive or is concurrent with that of the High Court of Justice, and the practice on appeals from those courts.
London: Butterworths. 1877
Practice & Procedure
lv, 824 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-192.
Fiche: 55418-55427

Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.
Notes on the law of arbitration in Scotland.
Edinburgh: John Anderson. 1830
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 341 p.: forms; 23 cm.; UK-90-193; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55428-55432

Kennedy, Charles Rann, 1808-1867.
A treatise on the new rules of pleading.
London: H. Butterworth. 1841
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55433-55436

Drummond, T. B.
Forms of proceedings before the Sheriff Courts in Scotland: also before the sheriffs as commissaries, within their respective jurisdictions, and before the burgh, dean of guild, justice of peace, and baron bailie courts.
Edinburgh: Thomas M. Shiells. 1826
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55437-55441

Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803.
The jurisdiction of the court leet: exemplified in the articles which the jury or inquest for the king, in that court, is charged and sworn, and by law enjoined, to inquire of and present: together with approved precedents.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1809
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55443-55444

Tayler, George, 1825-1908.
The law of appeals to the superior courts of law by appeal case: including appeals from justices (20 & 21 Vict. c. 43), appeals from county courts, appeals from revising barristers, and similar appeals.
London: H. Cox. 1865
Practice & Procedure
xxviii, 270 p.: forms; 20 cm.; UK-90-197.
Fiche: 55445-55448

Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.
Judicial procedure in the Privy Council.
London; New York: Macmillan. 1891
Practice & Procedure
67 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-198.
Fiche: 55449

Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.
Judicial procedure in the Privy Council.
[London]: Priv. print. by W. Clowes. 1881
Practice & Procedure
67 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-199; by a councillor.
Fiche: 55450
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.
The supreme appellate jurisdiction: a speech delivered in the House of Lords.
London: Macmillan. 1875
Practice & Procedure
20 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-200; by Lord Selborne, on the 11th of June, 1874, on Lord Redesdale's motion for retaining the jurisdiction of the House of Lords.
Fiche: 55451

Petheram, William Comer, 1835-1922.
The law and practice relating to discovery by interrogatories under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1854: together with an appendix of precedents, and full index.
London: W. Maxwell. 1864
Practice & Procedure
viii, 116 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-201.
Fiche: 55452-55453

Stringer, Francis A. (Francis Augustus).
Practice on the summons for directions: being a collection of the rules and forms as to directions and the various enactments and rules of court affected thereby: with notes giving the general practice under Order 30, and showing its influence on other branches of procedure.
London: Sweet & Maxwell. 1899
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55454-55455

Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803.
The jurisdiction of the court leet: exemplified in the articles which the jury or inquest for the king, in that court, is charged and sworn, and by law enjoined, to inquire of and present: together with approved precedents.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1816
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55456-55457

Brampton, Henry Hawkins, Baron, 1817-1907.
A treatise on warrants of attorney, cognovits, and judges' orders for judgment: with an appendix of forms.
London: S. Sweet. 1844
Practice & Procedure
xi, 105 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-204.
Fiche: 55458-55459

Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.
London: A. Maxwell; V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1840
Evidence
xxxi, 202 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-84; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 55469-55471

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment: including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.
London: H. Sweet. 1855-1856
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55473-55494

Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.
A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations & awards: with an appendix of precedents and statutes.
London: Butterworth. 1897
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55495-55500

Paton, Thomas S.
Law and practice in appeals from Scotland to the House of Lords.
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark; London: Stevens and Norton. 1858
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 214 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-90-207.
Fiche: 55501-55503

Warren, Samuel, 1807-1877.
A charge delivered to the grand jury at the Epiphany quarter sessions, 1854, for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.
Edinburgh: Blackwood; Hull: R.T. Cussons. [1854]
Practice & Procedure
24 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-208; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55512

Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn.
The practice on appeals from the colonies to the Privy Council: with some account of the jurisdiction of that high court.
London: Saunders & Benning. 1831
Practice & Procedure
50 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-209.
Fiche: 55519

Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn.
A supplement to the Practice of appeals from the colonies to the Privy Council.
London: Saunders & Benning. 1834
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55520

Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.
Recent and future law reforms: judicial procedure, a single and inductive science.
London: Printed by Charles Reynell. 1843
Practice & Procedure
28 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-211.
Fiche: 55521
Jackson, Charles, building surveyor and arbitrator.

The practical arbitrator: being a treatise designed more particularly for the use of lay arbitrators, and containing the principles of the law of arbitrations, awards, evidence, and contracts.
London: Knight & Co. 1879
Practice & Procedure
viii, 106 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-212.
Fiche: 55522-55523

Ivory, James, 1792-1866.

Form of process before the Court of Session, the new Jury Court, and the Commission of Teinds.
Edinburgh: Printed by A. Lawrie & Co. for A. Constable and Co. 1815-1818
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 22 cm.; UK-90-213.
Fiche: 55524-55533

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: Stevens. 1856
Practice & Procedure
lxxiv, 956 p.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-90-214; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55534-55545

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.

Hints on advocacy as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a defence in a criminal trial, analysis of the opening speech of Sir Alexander Cockburn in the prosecution of Palmer, examples of reply, peroration, &c, &c.: a word on the appointment of a public prosecutor.
London: Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1879
Practice & Procedure
217 p.; 19 cm.; UK-90-215; by a barrister.
Fiche: 55546-55548

Bannister, Saxe, 1790-1877.

On the right to be heard on petitions to the Crown: and the control of the Privy Council (by appeal) over Indian, colonial, and home affairs.
London: E. Wilson. 1844
Practice & Procedure
60, 6 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-216; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55549

Marcy, George Nichols, b. 1844.

The law and practice appertaining to originating summons: with forms.
London: H. Cox. 1889
Practice & Procedure
xxvii, 458 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-90-217; by George Nichols Marcy and J. Theodore Dodd.
Fiche: 55550-55555

Oldnall, William Russell.

The practice of the Court of Great Sessions on the Carmarthen circuit: much of which is common to all the courts of Great Sessions in Wales: also the mode of levying a fine and of sustaining a recovery on the Carmarthen circuit: to which are added the rules of that circuit and some precedents of practical forms.
London: Butterworth. 1814
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55576-55584

Gray, John 1807-1875.

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law and proceedings in the Crown office: also, the practice and forms with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women: with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.
London: J. Crockford. 1861
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55606-55612

Tyrwhitt, Robert Philip, 1798-1886.

A summary of the law of modern pleading incident to the rules of Hilary term, 1834: with such of the decisions on practice, evidence, and costs as are closely connected with that subject: and copious analyses of the cases and pleadings.
London: S. Sweet, and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1846
Practice & Procedure
xliii, 792, clix p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-220.
Fiche: 55638-55648

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: Stevens and Sons: H. Sweet. 1882
Practice & Procedure
lxxvii, 967 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-90-221; 6th ed., by the author and Herbert Russell.
Fiche: 55649-55660

Allen, George Baugh.

Forms of indorsements of writs of summons, pleadings, and other proceedings: in the Queen's Bench Division prior to trial, pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883: with introduction showing the principal changes introduced by these rules and a supplement of rules and forms of pleadings applicable to the other divisions.
London: Stevens. 1883
Civil Procedure
xxxvii, 450 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-174; by George Baugh Allen and Wilfred B. Allen.
Fiche: 55670-55675
Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
An exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and the right to reply: in trials by jury and in appeals at Quarter Sessions.
London: Richards. 1837
Practice & Procedure
xv, 104 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-222.
Fiche: 55689-55690

Anderson, T. Kerr (Thomas Kerr), b. 1863.
A treatise on the law of execution: in the High Court and inferior courts: including the powers, duties, and liabilities of the sheriff, the high bailiff, the bishop, and other executive officers.
London: Butterworths. 1889
Civil Procedure
lxxiv, 798 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-175.
Fiche: 55691-55700

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The law of nisi prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them: with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius.
London: Shaw. 1845
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-176; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55711-55725

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment.
London: S. Sweet. 1826
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-177; 2nd ed. with considerable additions and alterations.
Fiche: 55726-55735

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A collection of the forms and entries which occur in practice in the courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment.
London: S. Sweet. 1825
Civil Procedure
xiii, 627 : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-178.
Fiche: 55736-55742

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: V. & R. Stevens, Sons & Haynes. 1864
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 55743-55754

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment:--7th ed.
London: S. Sweet. 1840
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (viii, 1384 p.) ; 20 cm.; UK-90-224.
Fiche: 55769-55785

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in civil actions.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1837
Civil Procedure
xiv, 566 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-179; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55814-55820

Coventry, Thomas, 1797?-1869.
A treatise on the law of common recoveries.
London: A. Maxwell. 1820
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 359 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-180.
Fiche: 55823-55827

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The law of nisi prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: O. Richards. 1843
Civil Procedure
xlii, 519 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-181.
Fiche: 55839-55845

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A summary of the practice of the courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas and Exchequer: as altered by the recent acts and rules.
London: S. Sweet. 1831
Civil Procedure
xxx, 438 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-182.
Fiche: 55868-55873

Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.
An action at law: being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in actions therein.
London: Butterworths. 1861
Civil Procedure
xv, 476 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-183; 3rd ed. prepared for the press by Bassett Smith.
Fiche: 55874-55879

Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.
Interpleader and attachment of debts in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts: together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c. used therein.
London: W. Maxwell. 1881
Civil Procedure
xvi, 220 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-184.
Fiche: 55883-55885
Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The new practice of attorneys in the courts of law at Westminster: with forms, including the recent statute as to attorneys and the cases decided thereon: also an appendix comprising questions of practice.
London: Shaw. 1844
Civil Procedure
2 v. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-91-185.
Fiche: 55896-55907

Coe, William E.
The practice at the judges' chambers, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer divisions, and in the district registries, under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts of 1873, 1875, and other statutes: with an appendix of the Judicature Acts, and the rules and orders to June, 1876.
London: H. Sweet. 1876
Civil Procedure
xv, 287 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-186.
Fiche: 55913-55916

Berry, Robert, 19th cent.
Balfour's Handbook of Court of Session practice--2nd ed.
Edinburgh: W. Green. 1897
Civil Procedure
ix, 272 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-187.
Fiche: 55921-55924

Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.
The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1875
Practice & Procedure
xxx, 812 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-225; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55925-55934

Beames, John.
A summary of the doctrine of courts of equity with respect to costs: deduced from the leading cases.
London: R. Pheney and S. Sweet. 1822
Equity
xvi, 416 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-83.
Fiche: 55935-55939

Grady, Standish Grove, 1815-1891.
The law and practice in proceedings on the Crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench: comprising the alterations and rules made and adopted in pursuance of the 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20: and an appendix of forms.
London: S. Sweet. 1844
Civil Procedure
xlviii, 584 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-188; by S.G. Grady and C.H. Scotland.
Fiche: 55940-55946

Kelly, Edmund Meares.
A treatise on the law and practice of scire facias: on judgments, crown bonds, and recognizances, with an appendix containing forms of affidavits, writs, pleas, and replications.
London: W. Benning. 1849
Civil Procedure
xi, 379, xci p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-189; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 55947-55952

Burn, John Ilderton, 1774?-1848.
The attorney's practice of the Court of King's Bench.
London: J. Butterworth. 1805
Civil Procedure
xvi, 717 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-190.
Fiche: 55953-55960

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold's Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment: treating also of the practice of the courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.--5th ed.
London: S. Sweet and Stevens. 1836
Civil Procedure
2 v. (lxxxvi, 1223 p.) : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-191.
Fiche: 55966-55980

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment.
London: S. Sweet. 1833 [i.e. 1834]
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 55982-55995

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature: and of the divisional courts under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873-5.
London: Wildy. 1876
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 55996-56000

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The new practice, pleading, and evidence in the courts of common law at Westminster: as regulated by the new statute, 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76: with all necessary forms.
London: Shaw. 1853
Civil Procedure
lxv, 872 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-194.
Fiche: 56001-56011
Boote, Richard, 1782.
An historical treatise of an action or suit at law:
and of the proceedings used in the King's Bench &
Common Pleas, from the original processes to the
judgments in both courts.
London: W. Clarke. 1805
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56012-56015

Boote, Richard, 1782.
An historical treatise of an action or suit at law:
and of the proceedings used in the courts of King's
Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process
to judgment.
London: J. Butterworth. 1823
Civil Procedure
xvi, 294 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-196; to which is
prefixed An historical treatise of the courts of King's
Bench and Common Pleas by Geo. Crompton and
Fiche: 56016-56019

Attorney's practice epitomized, or, The method,
times, and expences of proceedings in the courts of
King's Bench and Common Pleas: from the
commencement of a suit, to the trial, final judgment,
and execution ....--New ed., corr. and improved.
London: W.T. Clarke and R. Pheney. 1822
Civil Procedure
101 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-197.
Fiche: 56020-56021

Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.
An action at law: being an outline of the
jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law,
with an elementary view of the proceedings in
personal actions and ejectment.
London: W.H. Bond. 1854
Civil Procedure
xi, 351 p.; 20 cm.; UK-91-198.
Fiche: 56022-56026

Dax, Thomas.
The practice on the plea side of the Court of
Exchequer: to which is added an appendix
containing the recent acts of Parliament, and new
rules of court: also the forms of writs and
proceedings in general use, and a table of costs as at
present allowed on taxation.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1833
Civil Procedure
xvi, 128, cxlvi, 82 p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-199; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56027-56030

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in
personal actions and ejectment.
London: J. Butterworth. 1819
Civil Procedure
2 v.; 17 cm.; UK-91-200.
Fiche: 56031-56039

Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
The practice and evidence in actions in the county
courts.
London: Butterworths. 1871
Civil Procedure
lxiv, 1000 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-201; 4th ed.
Fiche: 56040-56051

Boyle, Herbert E. (Herbert Edward).
Précis of an action at common law: showing at a
glance the procedure under the judicature acts and
rules in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common
Pleas and Exchequer divisions of the High Court of
Justice.
London: Butterworths. 1881
Civil Procedure
x, 104 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-202.
Fiche: 56052-56053

Baty, T. (Thomas), 1869-1954.
First elements of procedure.
London: E. Wilson. 1900
Civil Procedure
xxviii, 256 p.; 18 cm.; UK-91-203.
Fiche: 56054-56057

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.
Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Court of
Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment:
including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--12th
ed.
London: H. Sweet. 1866
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (xxi, 1933 p.); 22 cm.; UK-90-226.
Fiche: 56058-56080

Attorney's practice epitomized, or, The method,
times, and expences of proceedings in the courts of
King's Bench and Common Pleas: from the
commencement of a suit, the trial, final judgment and
execution.
London: W. Clarke. 1812
Civil Procedure
101 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-204.
Fiche: 56081-56083

Griffith, William Downes, 1829-1908.
The Supreme Court of Judicature acts 1873 &
1875: with the rules, orders and costs thereunder.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1875
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 619 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-205; edited, with
copious notes, references and a very full index, and
forming a complete book of practice under the above
acts, by William Downes Griffith.
Fiche: 56088-56094
The common law procedure acts and other statutes relating to the practice of the superior courts of common law and the rules of court, with notes.
London : H. Sweet. 1872
Civil Procedure
liii, 719 p.; 20 cm.; UK-91-206; 4th ed.
Fiche: 56095-56103

Joy, Henry Holmes, 1805-1875.
On peremptory challenge of jurors.
Dublin : A. Milliken. 1844
Criminal Procedure
ix, 88, xli p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-67; with the judgment of the Queen's Bench in the Queen v. Gray.
Fiche: 56104-56105

Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
The practice of the county courts–6th ed.
London : Butterworths. 1887
Civil Procedure
cxi, 1203 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-208; edited by S.M. Rhodes.
Fiche: 56122-56136

Dax, Thomas.
The practice in the offices of the masters on the plea side of the superior common law courts at Westminster: showing the principles and rules observed by the masters on the taxation of costs, and other matters.
London : Owen Richards. 1844
Civil Procedure
xvi, 392 p.; 20 cm.; UK-91-209.
Fiche: 56137-56141

Browne, George, 1825-1880.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: with the statutes, rules, fees and forms relating thereto.
London : H. Sweet. 1868
Civil Procedure
xxii, 551 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-210; 2nd ed., enl. and amended.
Fiche: 56142-56148

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The new practice of attorneys in the courts of law at Westminster: with forms and appendix comprising questions of practice.
London : Shaw. 1847
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 18 cm.; UK-91-211; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 56149-56161

Bell, George Joseph, 1770-1843.
Examination of the objections stated against the bill for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland.
Edinburgh : A. Constable. 1825
Civil Procedure
191, 30 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-212.
Fiche: 56162-56164

Grahame, James, 1765-1811.
Thoughts on trial by jury in civil causes: with a view to a reform of the administration of justice in Scotland: in a series of letters.
Edinburgh : Printed for William Blackwood and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme by J. Pillans. 1806
Civil Procedure
70 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-213.
Fiche: 56165

Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
a manual of the practice and evidence in actions and other proceedings in the county courts: with the statutes and rules.
London : Butterworths. 1857
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56168-56178

Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.
Epitome of the notes of practice of the Mayor's Court of the city of London in ordinary actions.
London : Butterworths. 1871
Civil Procedure
xi, 139 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-215.
Fiche: 56180-56181

Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.
The principles of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil actions in the High Court of Justice.
London : Stevens. 1900
Civil Procedure
lx, 494 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-216; 4th ed.
Fiche: 56182-56187

Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
The practice and evidence in actions in the county courts.
London : Butterworths. 1874
Civil Procedure
lxxviii, 1149 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-217; 5th ed.
Fiche: 56197-56208

Charley, William Thomas, Sir, 1833-1904.
The new system of practice and pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873, 1875, 1877, the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, and the rules of the Supreme Court.
London : Waterlow. 1877
Civil Procedure
xxxviii, 1149 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-218; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 56209-56221

Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.
A treatise upon the customary law of foreign attachment: and the practice of the Mayor's Court of the city of London therein: with forms of procedure.
London : Butterworths. 1861
Civil Procedure
xix, 243 p.; forms; 23 cm.; UK-91-219.
Fiche: 56222-56224
Dicey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.
A treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action.
London: W. Maxwell. 1870
Civil Procedure
xxii, 545 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-220.
Fiche: 56225-56231

Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.
The principles of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil actions in the High Court of Justice.
London: Stevens. 1897
Civil Procedure
lvi, 468 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-221; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 56232-56237

Hallilay, Richard.
A concise view of the proceedings in an action in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice including the practice on appeal: also, a summary of the proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, showing in what particulars the practice in an action in the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions differs.
London: Horace Cox. 1884
Civil Procedure
xviii, 316 p.; UK-91-222; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56238-56241

Gibson, Albert, 1852-1921.
The student's practice of the courts: being a practical exposition of the proceedings in the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, including appeals to the House of Lords.--5th ed.
Civil Procedure
xxxiv, 389 p.; 25 cm.; UK-91-223; by Albert Gibson and Arthur Weldon.
Fiche: 56242-56246

Boote, Richard, d. 1782.
An historical treatise of an action or suit at law: and of the proceedings used in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process to judgment.
London: Shaw. 1839
Civil Procedure
xxvi, 301, lxx p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-224; 7th ed. with notes by George Thomas White.
Fiche: 56254-56258

Ashley, Henry, 1790-1867.
The doctrine and practice of attachment in the Mayor's Court, London: with various corrections and additions, particularly of two chapters, respecting the method of authenticating powers of attorney, and other documents, under the mayoralty seal, and of removing plaints in replevin by certiorari.
London: E. Wilson. 1819
Civil Procedure
xii, 147 p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-225; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56259-56260

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The new practice of the courts of common law at Westminster: as regulated by stat. 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76, and 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 125: including the equitable jurisdiction recently given to them by the latter statute: with all necessary forms.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1855
Civil Procedure
lxxxv, 970 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-226; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56277-56288

Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.
The Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 & 1854: with notes containing all the cases either already expressly decided on or tending to elucidate them: with an appendix containing the Common Law Procedure Acts of William IV., the recent statutes on evidence, and the new rules framed under both the late acts of 1852 & 1854, and an introduction.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1855
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56289-56296

Edwards, C. Johnston (Charles Johnston), b. 1855.
The law of execution upon judgments and orders of the Chancery and Queen's Bench divisions of the High Court of Justice.
London: Butterworths. 1861
Civil Procedure
xvi, 233 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-229.
Fiche: 56307-56310

Pask, James.
The practice of registering judgments, decrees, orders, rules, crown debts, lis pendens, and annuities or rent-charges in the common pleas at Westminster: and the local registers for Middlesex, Yorkshire, and the palatine courts of Lancaster and Durham.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1859
Civil Procedure
xii, 173 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-230.
Fiche: 56311-56313

Wood, Fred. (Frederick).
A digest of the law of (1) arbitrations, (2) submissions & (3) awards: with an appendix of forms: and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
London: W. Straker. 1889
Practice & Procedure
x, 48 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-90-227.
Fiche: 56314
Foster, Thomas Campbell, 1813-1882.
A treatise on the writ of scire facias: with an appendix of references to forms.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1851
Civil Procedure
xlii, 418 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-231.
Fiche: 56344-56348

Baker, W., 19th cent.
A guide to the practice of the county court of Somerset: containing a variety of precedents of declarations, and other pleadings, tables of costs, &c. &c., at present in general use and allowed in this court.
Sherborne: Printed by J. Langdon and Son. [1818]
Civil Procedure
82 p.: ill.; 21 cm.; UK-91-232.
Fiche: 56349

Bagley, William.
The practice at the chambers of the judges of the courts of common law, in civil actions.
London: A. Maxwell; S. Sweet; Stevens & Sons; Dublin: R. Milliken and Son. 1834
Civil Procedure
x, 433 p.; 18 cm.; UK-91-233.
Fiche: 56362-56366

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The new practice of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in personal actions and ejectment: containing all the recent statutes, rules of court, and judicial decisions, relating thereto.
London: Saunders and Benning, and H. Butterworth. 1837
Civil Procedure
lxxv, 657, lxxv p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-234.
Fiche: 56373-56381

Railton, E. H. (Ernest Henry), b. 1860.
The practice and pleading in the Mayor's Court, London: with forms and precedents.
London: Sweet & Sons. 1888
Civil Procedure
xii, 244 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-235; by E.H. Railton and Rockingham Gill.
Fiche: 56382-56384

Saunders, John Simcoe.
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions: arranged alphabetically: with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.
London: S. Sweet, W. Maxwell, and Stevens & Norton; Dublin: Hodges & Smith. 1851
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-236; 2nd ed., by Robert Lush.
Fiche: 56385-56414

Pitt-Lewis, G. (George), 1845-1906.
A complete practice of the county courts: including that in admiralty and bankruptcy: embodying the County Courts Act, 1888, and other existing County Courts acts, rules of 1889, forms, and costs.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1890
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-237; 4th ed.
Fiche: 56415-56443

Lee, Thomas, b. 1769 or 70.
A dictionary of the practice in civil actions, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas: with practical directions and forms, arranged under each title.
London: S. Brooke. 1825
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xl, 1394 p.); 24 cm.; UK-91-238; 2nd ed., corr., enl.
Fiche: 56445-56461

O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.
A treatise on the law of all actions and suits within the jurisdiction of the Civil Bill court: and the principles, pleading, and evidence relating thereto, etc., etc.
Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1844
Civil Procedure
xxviii, 872 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-239; Matthew O'Donnell and Francis Brady.
Fiche: 56462-56471

O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.
A commentary upon the jurisdiction of the Court of the Assistant Barrister: as extended under the Act of the 14, 15 Vic., c. 57, and the evidence in actions therein.
Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1851
Civil Procedure
xii, 324 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-240.
Fiche: 56472-56475

Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.
Elementary view of the proceedings in an action in the Supreme Court: founded on "Smith's Action at law".
London: Stevens and Sons. 1879
Civil Procedure
xvii, 374 p.; 19 cm.; UK-91-241; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56481-56485

Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.
The principles of pleading in civil actions under the Judicature acts.
London: Stevens. 1892
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56494-56497
Lloyd, Horatio, b. 1829.

The General and Quarter sessions of the peace: their jurisdiction and practice in other than criminal matters.--2nd ed. of Leeming and Cross.
London: H. Sweet; Stevens & Sons. 1876
Civil Procedure
lix, 531 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-243; by Horatio Lloyd and Henry Frederick Thurlow.
Fiche: 56498-56504

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment: to which are added the law and practice of extents: and the rules of court and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son; H. Butterworth; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1824
Civil Procedure
2 v. (lxxvi, 1496 p.); 24 cm.; UK-91-244; 8th ed., corr. and enl.
Fiche: 56538-56555

Swinton, John Swinton, Lord, d. 1799.

Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers: and for limiting litigation in small causes, and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions.
London: Printed for James Ridgway by W. Flint. 1807
Civil Procedure
129 p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-245.
Fiche: 56556-56557

Greenshields, John.

Reflections on the administration of civil justice in Scotland: and on the resolutions of the committee of the House of Lords relative to that subject.
Edinburgh: W. Blackwood; London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme. 1806
Civil Procedure
115 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-246.
Fiche: 56558-56559

Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.

Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1853
Practice & Procedure
113 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-90-228; 2nd ed., enl.
Fiche: 56560-56561

Slater, Joshua.

The law of arbitration and awards: with appendix containing Lord Denman's arbitration bill and statutes relating to arbitration, and a collection of forms and index.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1886
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 232 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-90-229; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56562-56564

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.

Chitty's Archbold's practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in personal actions and ejectment: including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--10th ed.
London: H. Sweet; V. & R. Stevens; G.S. Norton. 1858
Civil Procedure
2 v. (cxxxix, 1847 p.); 22 cm.; UK-91-247.
Fiche: 56565-56586

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment: to which are added the law and practice of extents: and the rules of court, and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; H. Butterworth. 1828
Civil Procedure
2 v. (lxxix, 1493 p.); 24 cm.; UK-91-248; 9th ed., corr. and considerably enl.
Fiche: 56590-56607

Maclaurin, John, sheriff-substitute of Argyllshire.

Form of process in civil causes before the sheriff courts of Scotland.
Civil Procedure
2 v. (x, 578, cxcix p.); forms; 23 cm.; UK-91-249; 2nd ed., enl. and corr.
Fiche: 56608-56617

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
London: V. & R. Stevens and Sons; H. Sweet and W. Maxwell. 1860
Civil Procedure
xi, 380 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-250; 7th ed. adapted by Samuel Prentice.
Fiche: 56620-56624

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.

A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal, and mixed.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1821
Civil Procedure
xvi, 544 p.; forms; 20 cm.; UK-91-251.
Fiche: 56625-56630
A digest of the law of practice under the judicature acts and rules: and the cases decided in the Chancery and Common Law divisions from November 1875 to August 1880.
London: Stevens & Haynes. 1880
Civil Procedure
xix, 107 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-252.
Fiche: 56631-56632

An Inquiry into the causes of the delay attending proceedings in the Court of Chancery.
London: Printed for H. Butterworth. 1824
Civil Procedure
50 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-253.
Fiche: 56633

Leeming, Henry.
The General and Quarter sessions of the peace: their jurisdiction and practice in other than criminal matters.
London: H. Sweet; V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56634-56640

Booth, George, 17th/18th cent.
The nature and practice of real actions: in their writs and process, both original and judicial: together with some records in the court before the justice of the county palatine of Chester, proving the antiquity of the jurisdiction of that court, and of some families.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1811
Civil Procedure
xvi, 319 [i.e. 382] p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-255; 2nd ed., corr. with notes of George Hill.
Fiche: 56641-56645

Geldart, T. C. (Thomas Charles), 1797?-1877.
Remarks on the Scotch judicature bill, with some account of the practice of the Court of Session.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth. 1825
Civil Procedure
61 p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-256.
Fiche: 56646

Billing, Sidney, b. 1813.
A practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations: with forms of pleadings, submissions, and awards.
London: W. Benning. 1845
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 300, 76 p.: forms; 23 cm.; UK-90-230.
Fiche: 56654-56658

Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.
An analysis of the principles of pleading: or idea of a study of that science.
London: Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1819
Practice & Procedure
vii, 92 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-231.
Fiche: 56659-56660

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.
Chitty's Archbold's practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in personal actions and ejectment: including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--11th ed.
London: H. Sweet; V. & R. Stevens, Sons, & Haynes. 1862
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (cli, 1911 p.); 22 cm.; UK-90-232.
Fiche: 56661-56683

Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.
A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations and awards: with an appendix of precedents and statutes.
London: Butterworths. 1872
Practice & Procedure
xxii, 328 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-233.
Fiche: 56692-56695

Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.
Practical rules for determining parties to actions: digested and arranged, with cases.
London: Maxwell & Son; Dublin: Hodges & Smith. 1846
Civil Procedure
xi, 333 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-258; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56696-56700

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.
A treatise on judicial evidence: extracted from the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham, Esq.
London: J.W. Paget. 1825
Evidence
xvi, 366 p.; 25 cm.; UK-94-85; by M. Dumont.
Fiche: 56704-56708

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment: including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.--8th ed.
London: S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton; Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1847
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (viii, 1662 p.); 22 cm.; UK-90-234.
Fiche: 56710-56729
Candy, George, b. 1841.
The jurisdiction, process, practice, and mode of pleading in ordinary actions in the Mayor's Court, London, (commonly called the "Lord Mayor's Court").
London : Stevens and Sons. 1879
Civil Procedure
viii, 220 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-259.
Fiche: 56730-56732

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on presumptions of law and fact : with the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases.
London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1844
Evidence
xxxviii, 391 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-86.
Fiche: 56733-56737

Plain advice to all persons going to law : with suggestions addressed to the common sense and the pockets of all suitors in courts of justice.
London : Pelham Richardson : Sold by Charles Tilt. 1838
Practice & Procedure
70 p. ; 14 cm.; UK-90-235.
Fiche: 56738

Atherton, William, 1806-1864.
An elementary and practical treatise on the commencement of personal actions, and the proceedings therein to declaration, in the superior courts at Westminster : comprising the changes effected by the Uniformity of Process Act, (2 W. 4. c. 39,) and recent rules of court : with an appendix of the statute, the rules referred to, and appropriate practical forms.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1833
Civil Procedure
viii, 153, xciv p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-260.
Fiche: 56739-56741

Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.
Interpleader in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts : together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c., used therein.
London : W. Maxwell & Son ; Manchester : Meredith, Ray & Littler ; Dublin : Hodges, Figgis & Co. and E. Ponsonby ; Melbourne : C.F. Maxwell. 1888
Civil Procedure
xiv, 207 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-261; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 56742-56744

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.
Archbold's practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice : in actions, etc., in which they have a common jurisdiction.--13th ed.
London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1879
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (cxxxi, 1580 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-90-236.
Fiche: 56749-56768

Lee, Thomas, b. 1769 or 70.
A dictionary of the practice in civil actions in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas : together with practical directions and forms, distinctly arranged under each head.
London : Printed for W. Reed. 1811-1812
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xviii, 1205 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-262.
Fiche: 56769-56782

Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.
An elementary treatise on pleading in civil actions.
London : Printed for Brooke and Clarke, and J. Butterworth. 1806
Civil Procedure
246 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-263.
Fiche: 56783-56785

Impey, Walter J.
The law and practice of distress and replevin.
London : Associated Law Booksellers. 1823
Civil Procedure
xvi, 337 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-264; the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert.--4th ed., carefully rev.
Fiche: 56786-56789

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London : H. Sweet. 1870
Evidence
xxiv, 910 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-87; 5th ed.
Fiche: 56790-56799

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London : Sweet and Maxwell ; Boston : Boston Book Co. 1893
Evidence
Fiche: 56800-56808

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment.
London : W. Benning. 1829
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-265.
Fiche: 56809-56817
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions : with references to cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas.
London : Printed by Jaques and Co. for J. Butterworth. 1803
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56818-56832

Paterson, James, 1823-1894.
The new practice of the common law.
London : Law Times Office. 1856-1857
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 56833-56849

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1854
Evidence
Fiche: 56850-56859

Thoughts on the Act rendering permanent the court for trial by jury in civil cases in Scotland.
Edinburgh : Printed for A. Constable & Co. 1819
Civil Procedure
65 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-268.
Fiche: 56860

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Before trial : what should be done by client, solicitor & counsel from a barrister's point of view : together with a treatise on the defence of insanity.
London : Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1887
Civil Procedure
Xii, 291 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-269; 2nd ed., revised by the author.
Fiche: 56861-56864

A treatise on the jurisdiction and modern practice in appeals to the House of Lords : and in proceedings on claims to dormant peerages.
Civil Procedure
X [i.e. xv], 238 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-270.
Fiche: 56893-56895

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.
Rationale of judicial evidence : specially applied to English practice : from the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham.
London : Hunt and Clarke. 1827
Evidence
5 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-90.
Fiche: 56925-56963

Kennedy, Thomas, 1809-1873.
[Code of practice of the High Court of Chancery].
London : s.n. ; [1843]
Equity
Vi, iv, 334 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-84.
Fiche: 57007-57010

Leigh, P. Brady (Patrick Brady).
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : H. Butterworth. 1838
Civil Procedure
2 v. (cxii, 1620 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-91-271.
Fiche: 57020-57038

Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.
A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards : including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen : with an appendix of precedents.
London : S. Sweet : A. Maxwell : Stevens and Sons ; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1836
Practice & Procedure
Xxviii, 504 p. ; forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-237; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 57039-57044

Dixon, Joseph, b. 1824.
Lush's practice of the superior courts of law at Westminster : in actions and proceedings over which they have a common jurisdiction.
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1865
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xcix, 1183 p.) ; forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-272; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 57045-57058

Stephens, Archibald John, 1808-1880.
The law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration & awards : with an appendix of the new rules, the statutes of set-off, interpleader & limitation, and the decisions thereon.
London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1842
Civil Procedure
3 v. (cccxii, 2995 p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-91-273.
Fiche: 57059-57095

Hare, Thomas, 1806-1891.
A treatise on discovery of evidence, by bill and answer, in equity.
London : H. Butterworth ; Dublin : R. Milliken & Son. 1836
Evidence
Xxiii, 316 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-91.
Fiche: 57096-57099
Mansel, George Barclay.
A treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence: of bills of exceptions, wager of law, issue and trial by the record, motions in arrest of judgment, judgment non obstante veredicto, of repleader, and award of venire facias de novo, in personal actions.
London: W. Benning; Edinburgh: T. Clark; Dublin: Milliken and Son. 1828
Civil Procedure
cxii, 418 p.: forms; 23 cm.; UK-91-274.
Fiche: 57100-57105

Lush, Robert, 1807-1881.
The practice of the superior courts of law at Westminster: in actions and proceedings over which they have a common jurisdiction.
London: C. Reader; Dublin: Milliken and Son. 1840
Civil Procedure
lxvi, 929 p.: 23 cm.; UK-91-275.
Fiche: 57106-57116

Stephen, James, 1820-1894.
Lush's practice of the superior courts of common law at Westminster: in actions and proceedings connected therewith over which they have a common jurisdiction, with forms.
London: Butterworths; Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1856
Civil Procedure
lxxviii, 987 p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-276; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 57117-57128

Impey, John, d. 1829.
The new instructor clericalis: stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of King's Bench.
London: Printed for J. & W.T. Clarke. 1823
Civil Procedure
xvi, 873 p.: 26 cm.; UK-91-280; 10th ed., corr., with considerable alterations and additions.
Fiche: 57152-57161

Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.
Interpleader in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts: together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c., used therein.
London: Sweet & Maxwell. 1900
Civil Procedure
xii, 232 p.: forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-281; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 57162-57167

Babington, Richard.
A treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit: with an appendix of precedents.
London: H. Butterworth. 1827
Civil Procedure
xvi, 202 p.: 21 cm.; UK-91-282.
Fiche: 57165-57167

Alexander, William, 1794-1859.
Supplement to Abridgement of the acts of sederunt of the Lords of Council and Session: containing the acts from 12th July 1837, when the Abridgement ends, to 24th December 1842: with notes and references.
Civil Procedure
xii, 145 p.: forms; 26 cm.; UK-91-283.
Fiche: 57168-57169

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius: and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1825
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57170-57176
Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.  
The proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer divisions of the High Court of Justice.  
London : Stevens & Sons. 1877  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 335 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-285.  
Fiche: 57177-57181  

Boote, Richard, d. 1782.  
An historical treatise of an action or suit at law: and of the proceedings used in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process to judgment.  
London : W. Clarke : J. Butterworth. 1814  
Civil Procedure  
xxvi, 264 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-286; 5th ed., by W. Ballantine.  
Fiche: 57182-57185  

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.  
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.  
London : Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet : W. Maxwell and Son. 1868  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 57186-57192  

Impey, John, d. 1829.  
The new instructor clericalis : stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of Common Pleas.  
London : Printed for J. and W.T. Clarke. 1826  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 837 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-288; 7th ed., improved, with considerable alterations and additions.  
Fiche: 57193-57202  

Badeley, Edward, d. 1868.  
The privilege of religious confessions in English courts of justice considered, in a letter to a friend.  
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1865  
Evidence  
79 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-92.  
Fiche: 57210  

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.  
The practice of the superior courts of law in personal actions and ejectment, etc.: so far as it is altered or affected by the late statutes for the amendment of the law, etc., and the rules of court and decisions thereon : arranged in the order of the ninth edition of Tidd's Practice : with an appendix of statutes, rules of court, and practical forms and a copious analytical index.  
London : Printed for Saunders and Benning, and H. Butterworth. 1833  
Civil Procedure  
xliv, 340, xlviii p. ; forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-289.  
Fiche: 57211-57215  

Alexander, William, 1794-1859.  
Second supplement to Abridgement of the acts of sederunt of the Lords of Council and Session : containing the acts from 24th December 1842, when the Supplement to the Abridgement ends, to December 1851.  
Civil Procedure  
Fiche: 57266-57267  

Mayhew, Thomas, 1806?-1834.  
A complete history of an action at law : being an useful assistant to young practitioners, in more clearly showing the order and succession of the different proceedings.  
Civil Procedure  
iv, 82 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-291.  
Fiche: 57268  

Ramshay, W.  
Decisions of the courts at Westminster, to Trinity term, 1838, on the new rules of pleading : and upon evidence as modified by those rules : with decisions on some of the other rules, recent statutes, costs.  
London : V. and R. Stevens. 1838  
Civil Procedure  
xv, 156 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-292.  
Fiche: 57269-57270  

Russell.  
A letter to the honorable Sir James Allan Park, knight, one of His Majesty's justices of the court of common pleas : inserted in the Alfred Exeter paper, of September 17, 1816.  
Exeter : Printed at the General Printing-Office by R. Cullum. 1816  
Civil Procedure  
13 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-293.  
Fiche: 57271  

Slater, Joshua.  
The law of arbitration and awards : with appendix containing statutes relating to arbitration, and a collection of forms and index.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 57273-57275  

Cases of circumstantial evidence.  
[S.L. : s.n.]. [18--]  
Evidence  
32 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-93.  
Fiche: 57276
Finch, A. Elley. 1873-83.
On the pursuit of truth as exemplified in the principles of evidence, theological, scientific, and judicial: a discourse delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, March 2, 1873.
London: Longmans, Green. 1873
Evidence xv, 106 p.; 23 cm.; UK-94-94; with notes and authorities.
Fiche: 57277-57278

Harrison, S. B. (Samuel Bealey). 1825-1826.
Evidence: forming a title of the code of legal proceedings, according to the plan proposed by Crofton Uniacke, Esq.
London: H. Butterworth. 1825
Evidence xvi, 210 p.; 18 cm.; UK-94-95.
Fiche: 57279-57281

Moric, Burton. 1812-1813.
An essay towards a history of the ancient jurisdiction of the Marshalsea of the King's House: to which is subjoined an account of the Court of the Palace of the King at Westminster, created by letters patent of King Charles II.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1812
Civil Procedure 47 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-294.
Fiche: 57285

Merivale, John Herman. 1779-1844.
Letters to a Chancery reformer: occasioned by the withdrawal of the late bill for facilitating the administration of justice.
London: W. Pickering. 1841
Civil Procedure 78 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-295.
Fiche: 57286

Tidd, William. 1760-1847.
Forms of practical proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son; H. Butterworth; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1824
Fiche: 57287-57296

Watson, William Henry. 1796-1860.
A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards: including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen: with an appendix of precedents.
London: Sweet, Stevens and Norton, Maxwell and Son; Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1846
Practice & Procedure xxxi, 573 p.; forms; 23 cm.; UK-90-240; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 57297-57303

Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir. 1674-1726.
The law of evidence.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1801
Fiche: 57307-57318

A Compilation of the forms of process in the Court of Session during the earlier periods after its establishment: with the variations which they have since undergone: and likewise some antient [sic] tracts concerning the manner of proceeding in baron courts, &c.
Edinburgh: Printed by J. Ballantyne. 1809
Civil Procedure 268 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-91-297.
Fiche: 57319-57321

Tidd, William. 1760-1847.
The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1812
Fiche: 57322-57336

Tidd, William. 1760-1847.
Practical forms and entries of proceedings in the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.
London: Saunders and Benning, and H. Butterworth. 1840
Civil Procedure xxviii, 700, lxxxviii p.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-91-299; 8th ed., corr., and considerably enl.
Fiche: 57337-57345

Chitty, Joseph, d. 1838.
Precedents in pleading: with copious notes on pleading, practice, and evidence.
London: Butterworths; Dublin: Hodges, Smith (London: Stevens and Richardson, printers)/. 1868
Civil Procedure lxix, 919 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-300; 3rd ed. by the late Tompson Chitty [et al.].
Fiche: 57346-57356

Espinasse, Isaac. 1758-1834.
A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.
London: Printed by A. Strahan, for J. Butterworth. 1812
Fiche: 57357-57367
Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London: S. Sweet; Dublin: Hodges & Smith. 1849
Evidence
xxx, 540 p.; 23 cm.; UK-94-97.
Fiche: 57382-57388

Spink, William.
Hand-book of procedure and redress at law: comprising the procedure of the civil courts of Scotland and in the House of Lords: treatise on actions and diligence, and procedure and redress under special statutes: dictionary of terms, etc.: with forms and accounts of costs: for professional and general use.
Edinburgh: W. Paterson. 1879
Civil Procedure
viii, 406 p.: forms; 20 cm.; UK-91-302.
Fiche: 57400-57404

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
The practice of the law in all its principal departments: with a view of rights, injuries, and remedies.
London: S. Sweet; Stevens & Sons; Dublin: Milliken and Son. 1837-1842
Civil Procedure
3 v.: forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-303; 3rd ed., enl. and improved.
Fiche: 57428-57462

Garde, Richard.
A practical treatise on the general principles and elementary rules of the law of evidence.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1830
Evidence
vi, 123 p.; 18 cm.; UK-94-98.
Fiche: 57463-57464

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on the principles of the law of evidence: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London: H. Sweet. 1866
Evidence
Fiche: 57470-57479

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on the principles of the law of evidence: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London: H. Sweet. 1860
Evidence
xxv, 875 p.; 23 cm.; UK-94-100; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 57480-57489

Galton, Francis, Sir, 1822-1911.
Finger prints.
London; New York: Macmillan. 1892
Evidence
Fiche: 57490-57492

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.
London: S. Brooke. 1825
Civil Procedure
3 v.: forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-304; 4th ed., corr. and enl.
Fiche: 57493-57518

M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.
The law and practice in actions of aliment competent to the local courts of Scotland.
Edinburgh: T. Clark. 1837
Civil Procedure
xii, 143 p.; 20 cm.; UK-91-305.
Fiche: 57519-57520

Barrows, S.J.
The Indeterminate sentence and the parole law: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission.
Washington: G.P.O. 1899
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 57523

Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.
A practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings civil and criminal: and of rights and liabilities with reference to that subject.
Exeter, N.H.: G. Lamson. 1822
Practice & Procedure
vi, 352 p.; 22 cm.; US-90-241; 1st American from the last English ed.
Fiche: 57527-57530

Forsyth, William, 1812-1899.
History of trial by jury.
New York: J. Cockcroft. 1875
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 57560-57564

Cobbey, J. E. (Joseph Elliott), 1853-1911.
A practical treatise on the law of replevin: as administered by the courts of the United States.
Beatrice, Neb.: Published and sold by J.E. Cobbey. c1890
Civil Procedure
1, 933 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-306.
Fiche: 57577-57587
Wilson, H. B. (Hugh Blair), b. 1827.
The American juror : being a guide for jurymen throughout the United States : containing rules for testing the credibility of witnesses and weighing and estimating evidence, together with a system of forensic reasoning for jurors.
Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott. 1868
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 57594-57596

Ram, James, 1793-1870.
The science of legal judgment : a treatise designed to show the materials whereof, and the process by which, courts construct their judgments : and adapted to practical and general use in the discussion and determination of questions of law.
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1871
Civil Procedure
456 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-307; with extensive additions and annotations by John Townshend.
Fiche: 57597-57601

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions, and ejectment.
New York : E.B. Gould. 1827
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57603-57612

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal and mixed.
New-York : S. Gould and Son ; Utica : J. Gould. 1824
Civil Procedure
xiv, 598 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-309.
Fiche: 57622-57628

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
Famous cases of circumstantial evidence : with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof.
St. Louis : Soule, Thomas & Wentworth. 1874
Evidence
Fiche: 57631-57634

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1851
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57641-57645

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1894
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57650-57656

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57657-57662

Tewksbury, S. H. (Samuel Henry), 1819-1880.
Medico-legal evidence : read before the Maine Medical Association, June 16, 1869.
Portland [Maine] : S. Berry. 1870
Evidence
20 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-103.
Fiche: 57663

Ram, James, 1793-1870.
A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1873
Evidence
Fiche: 57668-57673

Poe, John Prentiss, 1836-1909.
Pleading and practice in courts of common law.
Baltimore : King Bros. 1882-1884
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-315.
Fiche: 57678-57698

65
**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**

**Procedural Law**

**Fiche Listing**

---

**Mansel, George Barclay.**

A treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence: of bills of exceptions, wager of law, issue and trial by the record, motions in arrest of judgment, judgment non obstante veredicto, of repleader, and award of venire facias de novo, in personal actions: with an introduction to the nature and forms of pleadings: to which is added a selection of precedents.

Philadelphia: J.S. Littell; New York: Halstead and Voorhies. 1839

Civil Procedure

lxvi, 298 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-316.

Fiche: 57725-57728

---

**Martine, Randolph B.**

Brief for grand jurors in the county of New York.

New York: W.I. Mitchell. 1887

Criminal Procedure

46 p.; 18 cm.; US-93-69; Randolph B. Martine.

Fiche: 57730

---

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

Famous cases of circumstantial evidence: with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof.

Boston: Estes & Lauriat. 1873

Evidence


Fiche: 57733

---

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1867

Civil Procedure

xxv, 457 [i.e. 367], clxxvi p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-317; 9th American ed., from the London editions, by Franklin Fiske Heard.

Fiche: 57738-57744

---

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A digest or [i.e. of] the law relative to pleading and evidence in civil actions.

New York: Gould, Banks; Albany: W. & A. Gould. 1838

Civil Procedure

xxv, 568 [i.e. 648] p.; 24 cm.; US-91-318; 2nd American, from the last London ed.

Fiche: 57745-57752

---

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

A treatise on questions of law and fact: instructions to juries and bills of exceptions.

Des Moines: Mills & Co. 1879

Practice & Procedure


Fiche: 57753-57761

---

**Mathews, John H. (John Hubersty), b. 1796.**

A treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence: as affecting the title to real and personal property.

New York: Gould, Banks; Albany: Wm. and A. Gould. 1830

Evidence

xxvii [i.e. xxxvi], 508 p.; 23 cm.; US-94-105; with notes and references to American cases, by Benjamin Rand. [1st American ed.]

Fiche: 57778-57783

---

**Raymond, John, of the Middle Temple.**

The bill of exceptions: being a short account of its origin and nature: showing by whom and to whom a bill of exceptions may be tendered, what may be the subject of it, its form and mode of tendering it, the proceedings upon it, and the mode of enforcing the statute.

Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848

Civil Procedure


Fiche: 57784

---

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

Boston: Soule and Bugbee. 1883

Evidence


Fiche: 57792-57800

---

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia: J.C. Kirkpatrick. 1854

Civil Procedure

xvi, 453 [i.e. 292], clxxx [i.e. cxxl] p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-320; 8th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.

Fiche: 57810-57814

---

**Bennett, John I.**

A treatise on the law of lis pendens, or, The effect of jurisdiction upon property involved in suit.

Chicago: E.B. Myers. 1887

Civil Procedure


Fiche: 57815-57820

---

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia: J.C. Kirkpatrick. 1854

Civil Procedure


Fiche: 57849-57853

---
Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1841
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 453 [i.e. 310], clxxx [i.e. clvi] p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-91-323; 4th American ed., with notes, and additions from the first London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.
Fiche: 57854-57859

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.
Albany: E.F. Backus. 1823
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 57860-57874

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.
Philadelphia: Printed for Carey, Lea & Carey. 1828
Civil Procedure
3 v.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-325; 5th American, from the 4th London ed., corr. and enl.
Fiche: 57876-57898

Humphrey, Charles, 1791?-1850.
A collection of practical forms in suits at law: also precedents of contracts, conveyances, wills, etc.: and proceedings under the pension, patent, and naturalization laws of the United States: with annotations and references.
Albany: W. & A. Gould; New York: Gould, Banks & Co. 1845
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xii, 1406 p.); forms; 24 cm.; US-91-326.
Fiche: 57899-57914

Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.
An action at law: being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in personal actions and in ejectment.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Civil Procedure
244 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-327.
Fiche: 57921-57923

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Civil Procedure
xviii, 398, xiv p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-91-328.
Fiche: 57953-57958

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1859
Evidence
Fiche: 57986-58022

Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.
A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards: including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen: with an appendix of precedents.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 58023-58026

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy: intended for practice in any of the courts: with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution and of a defense in a criminal trial: with illustrative cases that have occurred.
St. Louis, Mo.: W.H. Stevenson. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 58027-58028

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius: and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.
Philadelphia: H.C. Carey & I. Lea. 1822
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 58029-58032

Saunders, John Simcoe.
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions: arranged alphabetically: with practical forms, and the pleading and evidence to support them.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1831
Civil Procedure
2 v.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-330; 2nd American ed., by a member of the Philadelphia bar.
Fiche: 58120-58132

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
Chitty's Treatise on pleading and parties to actions: with a second volume containing modern precedents of pleadings, and practical notes.--10th American ed., with notes, and references.
Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam. 1882-1885
Civil Procedure
2 v.: forms; 24 cm.; US-91-331.
Fiche: 58133-58156
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1831
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 511 [i.e. 360], cxxi [i.e. cxxi] p.: forms; 24 cm.; US-91-332; 2nd American ed., with large additions, by Francis J. Troubat.
Fiche: 58165-58170

Dicey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.
A treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action.
Jersey City: F.D. Linn. 1882
Civil Procedure
xi, 559 p.: 24 cm.; US-91-333; with notes to American cases by J. Henry Truman.
Fiche: 58171-58177

Saunders, John Simcoe.
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions: arranged alphabetically: with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1829
Civil Procedure
2 v.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-334.
Fiche: 58178-58191

Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.
The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1897
Civil Procedure
v. 3 (xxxiv, 646 p.): 24 cm.; US-91-335; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 58195-58202

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence: for practitioners and students.
Washington City: W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 58227-58233

Fonblanque, John, 1760-1837.
A treatise of equity: with the addition of marginal references and notes.
Brookfield, Mass.: E. and L. Merrriam. 1835
Equity
Fiche: 58234-58241

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1857
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (ciii, 1523): 24 cm.; US-90-247; with the notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country, by the former editors, Henry Wheaton, Thomas I. Wharton, and Edward E. Law. 7th American ed., with additional notes and references to American cases, by Asa I. Fish.
Fiche: 58242-58262

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1879
Equity
Fiche: 58263-58295

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1871
Equity
3 v. (xxii, 2774 p.): forms; 25 cm.; US-92-88; with the subsequent additions and improvements of Thomas Emerson Headlam; and the still later additions, alterations, and improvements of Leonard Field, Edward C. Dunn, and John Riddle [i.e. Biddle]. 4th American ed., with notes and references, by J.C. Perkins.
Fiche: 58298-58331

Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.
A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1880
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 58343-58350

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1851
Equity
Fiche: 58370-58398

Suum cuique tribuere.
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1887?]
Evidence
Fiche: 58399
### Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises

#### Procedural Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Entries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864</td>
<td>A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.</td>
<td>58404-58409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902</td>
<td>A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions in equity.</td>
<td>58503-58511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854</td>
<td>Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.</td>
<td>58515-58546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beames, John</td>
<td>A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno as an equitable process: with the rules of practice relating to it.</td>
<td>58410-58436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841</td>
<td>A treatise on pleading and parties to actions: with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.</td>
<td>58449-58473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram, James, 1793-1870</td>
<td>A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.</td>
<td>58474-58479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902</td>
<td>A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.</td>
<td>58480-58486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878</td>
<td>A treatise upon the practice of the Court of Chancery: with an appendix of forms.</td>
<td>58584-58590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapping, Thomas, 1817-1886</td>
<td>The law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus: as it obtains both in England, and in Ireland.</td>
<td>58603-58608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philadelphia:** R.H. Small. 1845

**Civil Procedure**

xxiv, 453 [i.e. 310], clxxx [i.e. clvi] p.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-337; 5th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche:** 58404-58409

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1846

**Equity**


**Fiche:** 58410-58436

**Beames, John.**

A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno as an equitable process: with the rules of practice relating to it.

New York: Collins, Keese. 1841

**Equity**


**Fiche:** 58439-58441

**Chitty, Joseph.** 1776-1841.

A treatise on pleading and parties to actions: with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.

Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. 1844

**Civil Procedure**


**Fiche:** 58449-58473

**Ram, James.** 1793-1870.

A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.

New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1890

**Evidence**


**Fiche:** 58474-58479

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

Philadelphia: Blackstone Pub. Co. 1889

**Equity**


**Fiche:** 58480-58486

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions in equity.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1871

**Civil Procedure**

lxii, 736 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-315; edited, with notes and references to American cases, by Wm. A. Herrick.

**Fiche:** 58503-58511

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1894

**Equity**


**Fiche:** 58515-58546

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

A treatise on the practice of the High Court of Chancery: with some practical observations on the pleadings in that court.

Harrisburg, Pa.: I.G. M'Kinley & J.M.G. Lescure. 1845-1846

**Equity**


**Fiche:** 58547-58564

**Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.**

A treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection: with an appendix, containing the Act to amend the law of evidence, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 99, and notes thereto.

Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853

**Evidence**


**Fiche:** 58583

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

A treatise upon the practice of the Court of Chancery: with an appendix of forms.

New York: J.S. Voorhies. 1843

**Equity**

v.: forms; 24 cm.; US-92-95; 2nd ed.

**Fiche:** 58584-58590

**Tapping, Thomas, 1817-1886.**

The law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus: as it obtains both in England, and in Ireland.

Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853

**Civil Procedure**

539 p.: forms; 23 cm.; US-91-316.

**Fiche:** 58603-58608
The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1885
Equity
Fiche: 58609-58615

Reynolds, William, b. 1842.
A digest of the law of evidence as established in the United States : adapted from the English work of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen : with references to decisions of the federal and state courts.
Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1888
Evidence
Fiche: 58616-58619

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
On the trial by jury.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 58620

Newland, John.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : to which is added, a collection of the forms of proceedings in that court.
New-York : G. Lamson. 1826
Equity
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-97; 1st American, from the 2nd London ed.
Fiche: 58622-58629

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1847
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 58630-58654

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity : being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1850
Equity
Fiche: 58657-58660

A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases : with minute directions and forms for every criminal case that can arise either at common law, under the English statutes, or under the statutes of the several states.
New York : Banks & Bros. 1860
Criminal Procedure
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-70; 7th ed.
Fiche: 58664-58690

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas in personal actions, and ejectment : to which are added, the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas.
Philadelphia : Towar & Hogan. 1828
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 58693-58706

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson : Grigg and Elliot. 1839
Equity
Fiche: 58707-58721

Wills, William, d. 1860.
An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1881
Evidence
Fiche: 58722-58725

Wills, William, d. 1860.
An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1852
Evidence
xii, 192 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-114.
Fiche: 58726-58728

Spooner, Lysander, 1808-1887.
An essay on the trial by jury.
Boston : B. Marsh. 1852
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58729-58731
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Welford, Richard Griffiths, 1804-1872.
A practical treatise on equity pleadings: with observations on the new orders of 1841, and an appendix containing those orders.
Harrisburg, Pa. : I.G. M'Kinley & J.M.G. Lescure. 1846
Equity
Fiche: 58732-58735

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
New York : Banks, Gould; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58736-58745

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Evidence
Fiche: 58746-58756

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The law of nisi prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them: with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-319; 3rd American from the 2nd London ed. with notes, by John K. Findlay.
Fiche: 58757-58770

Grant, Harding.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery: with costs, precedents, orders, &c. &c. in a method not before attempted.
London : A. Maxwell. 1826
Equity
2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-102.
Fiche: 58795-58806

Greene, Charles.
Trial by jury and local self-government: embodying the proceedings of the celebrated coroner's inquest on a policeman, killed in an affray whilst interfering in the right of the people to meet in public, to consider their grievances, in Calthorpe Street fields, on the 13th May, 1833, showing the determination of an English jury, despite either the blandishments, or intimidation, of the government of the day, to deliver an honest verdict, with a sketch of the prominent part taken therein, by Mr. Samuel Radness Stockton, foreman of the jury.
London : H. Mitchener. 1865
Criminal Procedure
57 p. ; port. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-73; collated and edited by Charles Greene.
Fiche: 58807

Hague, Thomas.
A letter to William Garrow, Esq. : in which the conduct of counsel in the cross-examination of witnesses, and commenting on their testimony, is fully discussed, and the licentiousness of the bar exposed.
London : J. Parsons. [1808]
Evidence
60 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-116.
Fiche: 58809

Hare, Thomas, 1806-1891.
A treatise on the discovery of evidence.
London : Butterworths. 1877
Evidence
xliii, 327 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-117; 2nd ed., adapted ... by Sherlock Hare.
Fiche: 58813-58816

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The law relative to commitments & convictions by justices of the peace: with forms: to which are added Lord Lansdowne's acts.
London : W. Benning. 1828
Criminal Procedure
xxxii, 421 p. ; forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-74.
Fiche: 58817-58821

Goldsmith, George, A.M.
The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery: designed principally for the use of students.
London : Butterworths. 1871
Equity
xl, 648 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-103; 6th ed.
Fiche: 58822-58829

Alison, Archibald, Sir, 1792-1867.
Practice of the criminal law of Scotland.
Edinburgh : W. Blackwood; London : T. Cadell. 1833
Criminal Procedure
xlii, 729 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-75.
Fiche: 58830-58838
Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1875
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58864-58876

Burdett, Francis, Sir, 1770-1844.
Speech of Sir Francis Burdett, Bt. : delivered in the House of Commons on the 28th of March, 1811, upon a motion of Lord Folkestone, to examine into the practice of ex-officio informations, filed by the attorney-general, in cases of libel : accurately taken by a distinguished short-hand writer.
London : J. Morton. 1811
Criminal Procedure
38 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-77.
Fiche: 58878

Considerations on proceedings by secret delation.
London : Printed by R.B. Scott. 1802
Criminal Procedure
vi, 14 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-78.
Fiche: 58879

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London : S. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1853
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58883-58894

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London : S. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1853
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58895-58904

Smith, Frederick James, 1820-1885.
Quarter sessions practice : a vade mecum of general practice in appellate and civil cases at quarter sessions.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1882
Civil Procedure
civ, 602 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-338.
Fiche: 58905-58912

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The new system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence in indictable cases : as founded on Lord Campbell's Act, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100, and other recent statutes : with new forms of indictments and evidence.
London : Shaw and Sons. 1852
Criminal Procedure
xlvi, 692 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-81.
Fiche: 58920-58927

Dearsly, Henry Richard.
Criminal process, or, A view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions, from arrest to judgment and execution : intended as an introduction to the study and practice of crown law.
London : W.G. Benning. 1853
Criminal Procedure
vii, 160 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-93-82.
Fiche: 58934-58935

Smith, Smalman.
A guide to the modern county court : comprising a sketch of its history and jurisdiction, and practical directions as to the mode of procedure in ordinary cases : with forms and scales of costs and fees.
London : F. Warne. 1882
Practice & Procedure
viii, 168 : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-249.
Fiche: 58936-58937

Cockburn, Alexander James Edmund, Sir, 1802-1880.
A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Penzance, Dean of the Court of Arches, on his judgment in the case of Combe v. Edwards.
London : Vacher & Sons. 1878
Practice & Procedure
64 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-250; by the Lord Chief Justice.
Fiche: 58939

Lynch, A. H. (Andrew Henry).
A letter to the right hon. Viscount Melbourne on the present state of the Court of Chancery : and appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords.
London : J. Ridgeway and A. Northcroft. 1836
Civil Procedure
44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-339.
Fiche: 58940

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
London : Stevens & Norton. 1854
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 58958-58961

72
Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1820
Evidence
2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-118; 4th ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 58962-58973

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London : Sweet and Maxwell ; Stevens and Sons. 1893
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 58974-58987

Considerations respectfully submitted to the commissioners now sitting to enquire into the proceedings in actions at law.
London : J. Butterworth. 1828
Civil Procedure
32 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-341.
Fiche: 58988

Napier, T. Bateman (Thomas Bateman), 1854-1933.
A concise practice of the Queen's Bench and Chancery divisions and of the Court of Appeal : based on the rules of 1883 : with an appendix of questions on the practice.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884
Civil Procedure
xiii, 321 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-342.
Fiche: 58992

Theobald, William, 1798-1870.
An elementary practice of the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer : designed chiefly for law students and young practitioners.
London : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : Milliken & Son. 1841
Civil Procedure
vii, 410 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-343.
Fiche: 58993-58997

Campbell, Hugh, Esq.
A letter to the Hon. Baron Graham : on being ordered out of court unheard, by his lordship at the request of the defendant's counsel, in the case of the King against Milnes, for a rape. September 18, 1819.
London : Printed by E. Thomas. 1819
Criminal Procedure
8 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-93-84; 4th ed.
Fiche: 59001

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Charge, delivered by Matthew Davenport Hill, recorder of Birmingham, to the grand jury of that borough, on the twentieth of October, 1853, at the Michaelmas Quarter sessions of the peace.
London : Longman ; Birmingham : Wrightson and Bell. 1853
Criminal Procedure
21 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-85.
Fiche: 59002

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Papers on grand juries.
London : Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green. 1865
Criminal Procedure
44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-86; by Matthew Davenport Hill and Sir John E. Eardley Wilmot.
Fiche: 59003

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Report of a charge delivered at the grand jury of the borough of Birmingham at the Michaelmas Quarter sessions for 1848.
London : Charles Knight. 1848
Criminal Procedure
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-87; by the Recorder.
Fiche: 59004

Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.
A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1855
Evidence
2 v. (lx. 1086 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-119.
Fiche: 59005-59017

Saunders, John Simcoe.
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.
London : S. Sweet. 1828
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xi. 1035 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-344.
Fiche: 59024-59036

Stephen, James, 1820-1894.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary account of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.--6th ed.
London : V. and R. Stevens. 1860
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 59037-59042

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1843
Civil Procedure
xxxviii, 500, cxxxviii p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-346; 5th ed.
Fiche: 59043-59050
Paley's law and practice of summary convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction acts, 1848-1884: including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and the responsibility of convicting magistrates and their officers: with the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, and forms.--7th ed.
London: Sweet and Maxwell. 1892
Criminal Procedure
xxxii, 648 p.: forms; 23 cm.; UK-93-88.
Fiche: 59051-59058

Paley, William.
The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace: including the proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal, also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers: with an appendix containing practical forms and precedents of convictions.
London: R. Pheney: S. Sweet. 1814
Criminal Procedure
xxxii, 263, 140 p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-89.
Fiche: 59059-59063

Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.
A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions in equity.
London: W. Maxwell & Son; Dublin: Hodges, Smith; Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1867
Equity
lvi, 710 p.; 25 cm.; UK-92-104.
Fiche: 59064-59072

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--5th ed. enl.
London: S. Sweet: V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton; Dublin: Milliken. 1827
Criminal Procedure
xii, 758 p.: forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-91; 9th ed.
Fiche: 59099-59107

Crowther, Philip Wyatt.
The history of the law of arrest in personal actions: showing its severity and inexpediency, and the mischiefs incident to the system of bail, with practical amendments.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1828
Criminal Procedure
50 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-92.
Fiche: 59108-59109

Cottu, M. (Charles), b. 1777?.
On the administration of the criminal code, in England, and the spirit of the English government.
London: [s.n.]. 1820
Criminal Procedure
152 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-93.
Fiche: 59111-59112

Cottu, M. (Charles), b. 1777?.
London: Printed for R. Stevens. 1822
Criminal Procedure
xii, 312 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-94.
Fiche: 59113-59116

Grant, Harding.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery under the new orders: with tables of costs, precedents, &c.
London: A. Maxwell. 1829
Equity
2 v.; 19 cm.; UK-92-105; 2nd ed., considerably enl. and adapted.
Fiche: 59117-59129

Paley, William.
The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace: including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal: also, the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers: with an appendix of practical forms and precedents of convictions.
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59132-59140
Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.
   Paley's law and practice of summary convictions by justices of the peace: including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions: also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers: with practical forms and precedents of convictions.--5th ed.
   London: H. Sweet. 1866
   Criminal Procedure
   li, 759 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-96.
   Fiche: 59141-59149

Newland, John.
   The practice of the High Court of Chancery: to which is added a collection of the forms of pleadings and of proceedings in that court.
   London: Saunders and Benning. 1830
   Equity
   Fiche: 59150-59164

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
   Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 59165-59174

Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.
   Oke's magisterial synopsis: a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, solicitors & constables: comprising summary convictions and indictable offences, with their penalties, punishments, procedure, &c.: alphabetically and tabularly arranged.--13th ed.
   London: Butterworths. 1881
   Criminal Procedure
   2 v. (xlii, 1815 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-97.
   Fiche: 59178-59199

West Riding of Yorkshire County Council.
   Standing orders in reference to houses or places licensed for the public performance of stage plays within the administrative county: made and adopted by the said Council, on the 27th day of July, 1892.
   Wakefield [England]: W.H. Milnes. [1892]
   Criminal Procedure
   9 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-98.
   Fiche: 59200

Glyn, Lewis E. (Lewis Edmund), 1849-1919.
   The jurisdiction and practice of the Mayor's Court: together with appendices of forms, and of the statutes specially relating to the court.
   London: Butterworths. [1888]
   Civil Procedure
   Fiche: 59201-59204

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
   A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
   London: J. Butterworth; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1824
   Civil Procedure
   xix, 463, cv p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-348.
   Fiche: 59205-59211

   Paley's law and practice of summary convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction acts, 1848 & 1879: including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and the responsibility of convicting magistrates and their officers: with forms.--6th ed.
   London: H. Sweet. 1879
   Criminal Procedure
   xlv, 783 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-99.
   Fiche: 59212-59220

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
   The practice of the court of quarter sessions: and its jurisdiction in criminal cases, and also in appeals: with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.
   London: Shaw and Sons. 1857
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 59221-59226

Grey, Charles Grey, Earl, 1764-1845.
   The speech of Earl Grey in the House of Lords, May 12, 1817, on Lord Sidmouth's circular.
   London: Printed for Ridgways. 1817
   Criminal Procedure
   89 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-125.
   Fiche: 59227-59228

Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 1890.
   Elementary view of the proceedings in an action in the Supreme Court: with a chapter on matters and arbitrations.
   London: Stevens and Sons. 1884
   Civil Procedure
   xxviii, 308 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-365; 3rd ed.
   Fiche: 59248-59251
Tapping, Thomas, 1817-1886.
The law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus: as it obtains both in England, and in Ireland.
London: W. Benning and Co. 1848
Civil Procedure
lii, 501 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-349.
Fiche: 59252-59257

Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.
Smith's Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law--12th ed., adapted.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1876
Civil Procedure
xv, 360 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-350.
Fiche: 59258-59262

Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.
The judgments and orders of the High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal: chiefly in respect to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.
London: W. Clowes. 1882
Equity
Fiche: 59263-59270

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
Evidence
xiv, 190 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-121.
Fiche: 59268-59280

Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature acts, Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, rules of court and forms: with other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the Supreme Court: with practical notes.--3rd ed.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1882
Civil Procedure
lxii, 776 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-94-121; assisted by Herbert Lush-Wilson.
Fiche: 59287-59296

Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.
Paley's law and practice of summary convictions by justices of the peace: including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126, relating to larceny: also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers: with practical forms and precedents of convictions.--4th ed.
London: H. Sweet. 1856
Criminal Procedure
xlvii, 756 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-100.
Fiche: 59297-59305

Theobald, William, 1798-1870.
Questions on the principles and leading rules of the practice of the courts of common law, with answers.
London: S. Sweet. 1839
Civil Procedure
viii, 251 p.; 19 cm.; UK-91-352.
Fiche: 59311-59313

Alison, Archibald, Sir, 1792-1867.
Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland: and the changes proposed to be introduced into it.
Edinburgh: W. Blackwood. 1825
Criminal Procedure
143 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-101; by a member of the Faculty of Advocates.
Fiche: 59321-59322

Humphreys, W. C. (William Corne).
Observations on the inutility of grand juries, and suggestions for their abolition.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1842
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59325

Christian, Edward, d. 1823.
A vindication of the criminal law, and the administration of public justice in England, from the imputation of cruelty: in a charge delivered to the grand jury at the assizes held at Ely.
London: Clarke and Sons. 1819
Criminal Procedure
77 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-103.
Fiche: 59326

Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.
The practice in equity by way of revivor and supplement: with forms of orders and appendix of bills.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1867
Equity
viii, 201 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-93-109.
Fiche: 59327-59329

Paley, William.
The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace: including proceedings preliminary & subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal: also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers: with an appendix of practical forms and precedents of convictions.
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59334-59341
Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1814
Evidence
xxvii, 366 p.; 22 cm.; Fiche: 59351-59355

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions: with references to rules, and cases of practice, in the Court of Common Pleas.
London: J. Butterworth. 1808
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xl, 1107, [162] p.); 22 cm.; Fiche: 59356-59370

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1817
Evidence
Fiche: 59371-59377

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1822
Evidence
Fiche: 59381-59385

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
London: Reed and Hunter. 1813
Evidence
Fiche: 59386-59392

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
London: J. Butterworth. 1827
Civil Procedure
xxix, 512, cxxxi p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-354; 2nd ed., with corrections and improvements.
Fiche: 59402-59409

M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.
Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland.
Edinburgh: T. Clark. 1868
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 59428-59435

The law and practice relating to criminal informations: and informations in the nature of quo warranto: with forms of the pleadings and proceedings.
London: S. Sweet, and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1843
Criminal Procedure
xxvi, 418 p.; forms; 19 cm.; Fiche: 59436-59440

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading.
London: J. Butterworth: W. Clarke and Sons. 1811
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-357; 2nd ed., greatly enl. and improved.
Fiche: 59441-59457

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions: to which are added the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.
London: J. Butterworth and H. Butterworth; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1821
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 59458-59475

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: H. Sweet: Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1862
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59483-59492
Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59493-59502

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: H. Sweet: Stevens & Sons. 1867
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59503-59514

Cockburn, Henry Cockburn, Lord, 1779-1854.
Observations on the mode of choosing juries in Scotland.
Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co. 1822
Criminal Procedure
119 p.; 20 cm.; UK-93-110.
Fiche: 59515-59516

Pinder, Francis F.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary account of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.--7th ed.
London: Stevens. 1866
Civil Procedure
xxix, 488 p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-359.
Fiche: 59523-59528

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: H. Sweet: Stevens & Sons. 1878
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59529-59541

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions.
London: J. Butterworth and Son: W. Reed; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1817
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 59542-59558

Criminal procedure in England and Scotland.
London: W. Ridgway. 1878
Criminal Procedure
80 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-112.
Fiche: 59569

Kennedy, James, d. 1859.
A treatise on the law and practice of juries: as amended by the statute 6 Geo. IV c. 50: including the coroner's inquest, &c.
London: S. Sweet: R. Pheney: A. Maxwell & Stevens. 1826
Criminal Procedure
xiv, 196 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-113.
Fiche: 59570-59572

Corrie, William, 1806-1881.
A letter to Sir John Jervis, M.P., Her Majesty's Attorney General, &c., &c., &c., on the uses and abuses of special pleading: with suggestions for a change in the forms of procedure in the superior courts.
London: W. Benning. 1850
Civil Procedure
24 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-361.
Fiche: 59573

Parkes, William, attorney at law.
An elementary treatise on the practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.
London: S. Sweet. 1829
Civil Procedure
viii, 309 p.; 19 cm.; UK-91-362.
Fiche: 59574-59577

Peile, Clarence John, 1847-1900.
The law and practice of discovery in the Supreme Court of Justice: with an appendix of forms, orders, etc.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1883
Equity
xl, 231 p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-110.
Fiche: 59578-59581

Glassford, James, d. 1845.
An essay on the principles of evidence, and their application to subjects of judicial inquiry.
Edinburgh: A. Constable. 1820
Evidence
xii, 680 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-126.
Fiche: 59582-59589

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
London: W. Reed; Dublin: Fleming and Phelan. 1808
Evidence
Fiche: 59590-59596
Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: Pheney: Sweet; Dublin: Milliken. 1828
Criminal Procedure
x, 487 p.; forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-114; 3rd ed., with very considerable additions.
Fiche: 59599-59604

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Charge, delivered on the sixth of January, 1862, at the Quarter sessions held for the borough of Birmingham.
London: Parker, Son & Bourne; Bristol: Arrowsmith. 1862
Criminal Procedure
30 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-115.
Fiche: 59605

Willmore, Graham, d. 1856.
Is trial by jury worth keeping?.
London: J. Ridgway. 1850
Criminal Procedure
56 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-116; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 59606

Booth, David, 1766-1846.
Observations on the English jury laws, in criminal cases: with respect to the distinction between unanimous verdicts and verdicts by a majority.
London: E. Wilson. 1821
Criminal Procedure
16 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-117; by Antidraco.
Fiche: 59607

Booth, David, 1766-1846.
Observations on the English jury laws, in criminal cases: with respect to the distinction between unanimous verdicts and verdicts by a majority.
London: E. Wilson. 1833
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59608

Crompton, Henry, 1836-1904.
Our criminal justice.
Manchester: Co-operative Printing Society. 1876
Criminal Procedure
45 p.; 18 cm.; UK-93-119.
Fiche: 59609

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Charge of the Recorder of Birmingham, to the grand jury, on opening the Quarter sessions.
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1859]
Criminal Procedure
8 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-120.
Fiche: 59610

Wooler, T. J. (Thomas Jonathan), 1786?-1853.
An appeal to the citizens of London against the alleged lawful mode of packing special juries.
London: T.J. Wooler. 1817
Criminal Procedure
32 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-121.
Fiche: 59611

Preston, Thomas, 1834-1901.
Privy Council appeals: a manual showing the practice and procedure in colonial and Indian appeals before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council: with notes and modern precedents and forms.
London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1900
Civil Procedure
vi, 193 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-91-363.
Fiche: 59619-59621

Philips, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.
Letters on special pleading: being an introduction to the study of that branch of the law.
London: W. Benning. 1850
Civil Procedure
xii, 96 p.; forms; 20 cm.; UK-91-364; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.
Fiche: 59622-59623

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: H. Sweet: Stevens. 1886
Criminal Procedure
xcvi, 1207 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-123; 20th ed., by William Bruce.
Fiche: 59642-59655

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1838
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 59671-59678

Cutler, John, 1839-1924.
London: Butterworths. 1892
Evidence
xxxi, 791 p.; 21 cm.; UK-94-128; John Cutler and Charles F. Cagney.
Fiche: 59753-59761
Mathews, John H. (John Hubbersty), b. 1796.
A treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence as affecting the title to real and personal property.
London : J. Butterworth and Son. 1827
Evidence
xxxv, 483 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-129.
Fiche: 59796-59801

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading.
London : S. Brooke ; Dublin : Milliken and Son.
1831
Civil Procedure
3 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-367; 5th ed., corr. and enl.
Fiche: 59802-59834

Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.
A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity.
London : W. Benning. 1847
Equity
Fiche: 59835-59842

Indermaur, John.
A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1894
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 59843-59847

Cutler, John, 1839-1924.
London : Butterworths. 1875
Equity
xxix, 739 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-130; John Cutler and Edmund Fuller Griffin.
Fiche: 59848-59856

Peel, Sydney, b. 1849.
A concise treatise on the practice and procedure in Chancery actions under the rules of the Supreme Court, 1883.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1883
Equity
Fiche: 59880-59883

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A practical treatise on pleading : and on the parties to actions, and the forms of actions.
London : W. Clarke and Sons : J. Butterworth. 1809
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-368.
Fiche: 59884-59900

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench : with forms of all the pleadings, rules, notices, &c., which occur in practice.
London : Shaw and Sons. 1844
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59910-59914

Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.
A treatise on the law of discovery.
London : W. Maxwell. 1870
Equity
xix, 312 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-112.
Fiche: 59923-59926

Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.
A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.
London : Maxwell. 1888
Equity
xliv, 703 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-113; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 59927-59935

Hume, David, 1757-1838.
Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting trial for crimes.
Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute and for E. Balfour by A. Neill & Co. 1800
Criminal Procedure
xxv, 536 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-127; 6th ed.
Fiche: 59942-59953

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions, and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties.
London : Shaw & Sons. 1851
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 59961-59964

Adams, John, 1786-1856.
Summary jurisdiction : a charge to the grand jury of the Quarter Sessions of the county of Middlesex.
London : J.T. Norris. 1849
Criminal Procedure
33 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-129.
Fiche: 59972

Jervis, John, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London : S. Sweet ; V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton
Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1849
Criminal Procedure
xxxvii, 755 p. ; forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-130; 11th ed., by W.N. Welsby.
Fiche: 59973-59981
Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A treatise on criminal pleading: with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c., adapted to practice.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1822
Criminal Procedure
2 v. (xvi, 894 p.); 23 cm.; UK-93-131; 2nd ed., with additions.
Fiche: 59982-59993

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
Forms of practical proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.
London: J. Butterworth and Son; H. Butterworth. 1828
Civil Procedure
xxviii, 659, lxxxv p.: forms; 24 cm.; UK-91-369; [7th ed. corr. and considerably enl.]
Fiche: 59994-60002

Burney, Charles, 1840-1912.
Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature acts, rules, and forms: with other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the Supreme Court: with practical notes.--6th ed.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1887
Civil Procedure
cvii, 956 p.: forms; 26 cm.; UK-91-370.
Fiche: 60003-60014

Ford, Charles.
Ford on oaths: for use by commissioners for oaths and all persons authorised to administer oaths in the British Islands and the colonies: containing some special forms of jurats and oaths, information as to affidavits, affirmations, and declarations, directions for the guidance of solicitors applying to be appointed English commissioners: also tables of fees, statutes, &c. and general, practical information as to the powers, duties, designation, and jurisdiction of all official and other persons authorised to administer oaths, as affected by the Commissioners for Oaths Acts, 1889, 1890, and 1891, and other statutes, and by rules of the Supreme Courts of England and Ireland: together with notes of recent decisions.--7th ed.
London: "Law Times" Office. [1892?]
Evidence
xii, 170 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-131.
Fiche: 60015-60017

Bolton, George, Gent.
The practice of the criminal courts: including the proceedings before magistrates in petty and quarter sessions, and at the assizes.
London: A. Maxwell; Dublin: R. Milliken & Son. 1835
Criminal Procedure
xviii, 239, clxxii p.: forms; 19 cm.; UK-93-132.
Fiche: 60037-60041

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: R. Pheney; S. Sweet; Dublin: R. Millikin. 1822
Criminal Procedure
vi, 437 p.: forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-133.
Fiche: 60042-60046

Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.
Observations on the province & function of laymen in the administration of criminal justice: with an examination of the judgment of the Court of Queen's Bench in the case of Levenson v. the Queen.
London: Reeves and Turner. [1869-1900]
Criminal Procedure
18 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-134.
Fiche: 60047

Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.
The principles and practice of the law of evidence.
London: J. Crockford. 1859
Evidence
Fiche: 60048-60053

The law relating to choses in action: with special reference to the Judicature Act, 1873, and assignability at law and in equity: together with the practice and rules relating thereto: and an appendix of forms.
London: Sweet & Maxwell. 1899
Civil Procedure
xxxiv, 456 p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-91-371.
Fiche: 60054-60059

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The jurisdiction and practice of the court of quarter sessions: with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1836
Criminal Procedure
xlii, 438 p.: forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-135.
Fiche: 60074-60079

Oke, George Colwell, 1821-1874.
The synopsis of summary convictions: showing at one view the penalties, &c. for 1300 offences, when proceedings must be commenced.
London: H. Butterworth. 1848
Criminal Procedure
xiii, 397 p.: forms; 21 cm.; UK-93-136.
Fiche: 60080-60084
Haddan, Thomas Henry, 1814-1873.
Outlines of the administrative jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery: being the substance of a series of lectures delivered at the request of the council of the Incorporated Law Society.
London: W. Maxwell; Dublin: Hodges, Smith; Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute. 1862
Equity
xxviii, 357 p.; 18 cm.; UK-92-114.
Fiche: 60085-60089

Neilson, George, 1858-1923.
Trial by combat.
Glasgow: W. Hodge. 1890
Criminal Procedure
xvi, 348 p.; 19 cm.; UK-93-137.
Fiche: 60090-60093

Great Britain. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (Lancashire).
A charge to the grand jury, at the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the county of Lancaster: held by adjournment at Preston, on the 16th day of January, 1817.
Manchester: Printed by J. and J. Harrop. 1817
Criminal Procedure
vi, 21 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-138; by W.D. Evans.
Fiche: 60094

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.
Historia placitorum coronae: the history of the pleas of the crown.
London: T. Payne. 1800
Criminal Procedure
2 v.; 24 cm.; UK-93-139; published from the original manuscripts by Sollom Emlyn; with additional notes and references to modern cases concerning the pleas of the crown by George Wilson. New ed., by Thomas Dogherty.
Fiche: 60098-60111

Gude, Richard.
The practice of the Crown side of the Court of King's Bench, and the practice of the sessions: the general rules of court, from the reign of James I, to the present time: and the statutes relating to the practice: together with a table of fees, and bills of costs: also an appendix of forms and precedents.
London: R. Pheney. 1828
Criminal Procedure
2 v.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-93-140.
Fiche: 60112-60127

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.
London: R. Pheney; S. Sweet; Dublin: R. Milliken. 1825
Criminal Procedure
x, 441 p.; forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-141; 2nd ed., with considerable additions and alterations.
Fiche: 60128-60132

Kirkpatrick, John, 1835-1926.
Digest of the Scottish law of evidence.
Edinburgh: W. Green. 1882
Evidence
xii, 204 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-133.
Fiche: 60158-60160

Phillips, R. (Richard), Sir, 1767-1840.
London: Sherwood, Neely and Jones. 1811
Criminal Procedure
xiv, 379 p.; 19 cm.; UK-93-142.
Fiche: 60161-60165

Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.
A treatise on the law of evidence: principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the masters' offices.
London: W. Benning. 1845
Evidence
xxiii, 386 p.; 20 cm.; UK-94-134.
Fiche: 60166-60170

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence, as administered in England: founded on Story's commentaries: and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing and in the general practice of a solicitor.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1849
Equity
xxiii, 352 p.; 18 cm.; UK-92-115; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60171-60175

Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.
A practical treatise on pleading, in assumpsit.
London: W. Reed. 1810
Civil Procedure
xi, 863 p.; 24 cm.; UK-91-372.
Fiche: 60176-60185

Murray, John Archibald Murray, Lord, 1778-1859.
Letter to the Lord Advocate on the procedure in the Court of Session and jury trials.
Criminal Procedure
28, 37 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-143; by a member of court.
Fiche: 60186

Serrell, George, b. 1849.
The equitable doctrine of election.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1891
Equity
Fiche: 60187-60190
Robinson, Benjn. Coulson (Benjamin Coulson), 1812-1890.
The law of warrants of attorney, cognovits, and consents to judges' orders for judgment : with forms. London : O. Richards. 1844
Equity, xxvii, 246 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-117.
Fiche: 60196-60198

Fiche: 60204-60205

Price, George, barrister at law.
Fiche: 60211-60216

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. London : W. Benning. 1846
Fiche: 60217-60228

Chitty, Joseph, d. 1838.
Precedents in pleading : with copious notes on pleading, practice and evidence. London : W. Benning. 1847
Fiche: 60229-60239

Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.
The new practice of the Court of Chancery. London : Law Times Office. 1856
Fiche: 60240-60244

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
Observations on the defence of purchase for valuable consideration without notice. London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1880
Equity, 74 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-120.
Fiche: 60245

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
Equity, xii, 305 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-121.
Fiche: 60246-60249

Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.
A treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection : with an appendix, containing the Act to Amend the Law of Evidence, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 99, and notes thereto. London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1851
Fiche: 60256

MacNally, Leonard, 1752-1820.
The rules of evidence on pleas of the crown : illustrated from printed and manuscript trials and cases. London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1802
Fiche: 60257-60264

The Principles of equity jurisprudence : embracing the concurrent, exclusive, and auxiliary jurisdiction of courts of equity. London : R. Hastings. 1848
Equity, xviii, 450, xiv p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-122; by the editors of the Law students' magazine.
Fiche: 60274-60279

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence, as administered in England : founded on the commentaries of Joseph Story ... : and comprising in a small compass a numerous collection of points constantly occurring in chancery and conveyancing and in the general practice of a solicitor. London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1845
Equity, xxxi, 324 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-123.
Fiche: 60280-60283

Questions on the practice of the Court of Chancery : including the new rules to the end of 1841 : and on the principles of equity : with answers. London : S. Sweet. 1842
Equity, 163 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-124.
Fiche: 60284-60285
Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
The County Courts Equitable Jurisdiction Act: with the orders and rules for regulating the practice of the courts, including those of 28th May, 1866: and the forms and costs of proceedings: with notes and introductory chapters.
London: Butterworths. 1866
Equity
viii, 133 [i.e. 139] p.: forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-125.
Fiche: 60286-60288

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
The principles of the law of evidence: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
London: H. Sweet. 1875
Evidence
Fiche: 60292-60301

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--7th ed.
London: Stevens and Sons; H. Sweet; W. Maxwell & Son. 1868
Criminal Procedure
xlvi, 1050 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-145.
Fiche: 60302-60313

Nares, John.
A summary of the law on penal convictions.
London: Printed by A. Strahan, for J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin: J. Cooke. 1814
Criminal Procedure
viii, 168 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-146.
Fiche: 60314-60315

Walford, Frederick, 1810-1873.
A treatise on the law respecting parties to actions.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1842
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xii, xxxix, 1667 p.): 18 cm.; UK-91-375.
Fiche: 60332-60350

Hale, William Hale, 1795-1870.
A series of precedents and proceedings in criminal causes: extending from the year 1475 to 1640, extracted from act-books of ecclesiastical courts in the diocese of London, illustrative of the discipline of the Church of England: to which is prefixed an introductory essay.
London: F. & J. Rivington. 1847
Criminal Procedure
lxiii, 280 p.; 25 cm.; UK-93-147.
Fiche: 60351-60354

MacFarlane, Robert, 1802-1880.
The practice of the Court of Session in jury causes.
Edinburgh: Printed by A. Shortrede for W. Tait. 1837
Criminal Procedure
xxx, 396 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-148.
Fiche: 60355-60359

A Review of the delays and abuses occasioned by the constitution and present practice of the Court of Chancery: with practical hints as to the remedy: in a letter to the commissioners of inquiry.
London: G.B. Whittaker. 1825
Equity
68 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-126.
Fiche: 60371

Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.
Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--8th ed.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1874
Criminal Procedure
xlvi, 1072 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-1.
Fiche: 60372-60383

Matthews, Richard, 1797?-1854.
A digest of the law relating to offences punishable by indictment, and by information in the Crown Office: alphabetically arranged: with a collection of precedents.
London: W. Crofts; A. Maxwell; Dublin: R. Milliken. 1833
Criminal Procedure
xxxvi, 601 p.; forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-150.
Fiche: 60384-60390

Matthews, Richard, 1797?-1854.
A supplement to the Digest of the law relating to offences punishable by indictment, and by information in the Crown Office: alphabetically arranged: with a collection of precedents: bringing down the cases and statutes to the present time.
London: W. Crofts; A. Maxwell; Dublin: R. Milliken. 1836
Criminal Procedure
48 p.; 18 cm.; UK-93-151.
Fiche: 60391

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1842
Civil Procedure
242 p.; forms; 17 cm.; UK-91-376; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60392-60394
Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
Appendix to the Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions, &c. : with the forms in replevin and ejectment.
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 60395-60402

Turner, Samuel, solicitor.
An epitome of the practice on the equity side of the Court of Exchequer : comprehending all the material authorities upon points of practice from the commencement of the suit to the decree.
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1806
Equity
154 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-127.
Fiche: 60403-60406

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius -- 14th ed.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1879
Evidence
ciii, v, 1497 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-138; by John C. Day and Maurice Powell.
Fiche: 60413-60430

Powell, Maurice, 1838-1914.
Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius -- 15th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884
Evidence
2 v. (cxliv, 1488 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-94-139.
Fiche: 60431-60448

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.
A letter to the Right Hon. Viscount Melbourne on the present state of the appellate jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and House of Lords.
London : J. Murray. 1835
Civil Procedure
27 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-378; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60449

Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.
Notes of practice of the Mayor's Court of the City of London in ordinary actions : with the Mayor's Court Procedure Act, and the sections of the several acts of Parliament applied by the Queen in council to that Court.
London : Butterworths. 1864
Civil Procedure
xii, 132, [121] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-379.
Fiche: 60450-60452

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G. S. Norton. 1853
Evidence
Fiche: 60453-60463

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius -- 13th ed.
London : Stevens. 1875
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 60484-60486

Wilkinson, James John, 1845.
The practice in the action of replevin : with a collection of practical forms.
London : H. Butterworth. 1825
Civil Procedure
xxxix, 251 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-381.
Fiche: 60487-60490

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
Supplement to the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, &c. : containing all the statutes, rules of court, and reported cases on practical subjects since the publication of the ninth edition.
London : Saunders and Benning : H. Butterworth. 1830
Civil Procedure
xxxix, 251 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-381.
Fiche: 60491-60492

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
General rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas : since the statute 11 Geo. IV & 1 W. IV c. 70 : with introductory statements of the practice, as it existed before, and is affected by the above rules.
London : Saunders and Benning : H. Butterworth. 1832
Civil Procedure
xx, 139 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-382.
Fiche: 60493-60498

West, Edward, Sir, 1782-1828.
A treatise of the law and practice of extents in chief and in aid : with an appendix of forms of writs, affidavits for extents, pleadings to extents, rules of court, and table of fees.
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817
Equity
Fiche: 60493-60498
Thomson, Andrew, 1833-1898.
The principles of equity and the equity practice of the county court: for the use of practitioners in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and in the county court: with precedents and forms of particulars of claim, and defendants' statements, notices of motion, affidavits, judgments, orders, and other proceedings.
London: W. Clowes and Sons. 1896
Equity
cxxxiv, 1015 p.: ill., forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-129.
Fiche: 60499-60511

Partridge, Samuel.
Seven charges given to grand juries at the general quarter sessions of the peace.
London: Sold by Lackington, Allen and Co. 1809
Criminal Procedure
59 p.; 19 cm.; UK-93-152.
Fiche: 60512

Newell, Joseph, 19th cent.
Inquest jurymen: an enquiry into the nature and duties of the office of inquest jurymen of the city of London.
London: Knight and Lacey. 1825
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 60513-60514

Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
Points in the law of discovery.
London: A. Maxwell; Dublin: Milliken & Son. 1840
Evidence
xi, 391 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-142; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60515-60519

Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.
The principles and practice of the law of evidence.
London: Butterworths; Dublin: Hodges, Foster. 1869
Evidence
xxix, 659, 40 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-143; 3rd ed. by John Cutler and Edmund Fuller Griffin.
Fiche: 60545-60552

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity: with notes.
London: W. Maxwell; Dublin: Hodges, Smith. 1858
Equity
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-92-130; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60553-60573

Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1837
Equity
Fiche: 60578-60598

Powell, Maurice, 1838-1914.
Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. 16th ed.
London: Stevens and Sons; Sweet and Maxwell. 1891
Evidence
2 v. (clxxxv, 1640 p.); 22 cm.; UK-94-144.
Fiche: 60614-60633

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.
London: W. Benning, 1851
Evidence
Fiche: 60634-60644

The Theory of presumptive proof, or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence: including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Captain Donnellan.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1815
Evidence
107 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-146.
Fiche: 60645-60646

Raymond, John, of the Middle Temple.
The bill of exceptions: being a short account of its origin and nature: showing by whom and to whom a bill of exceptions may be tendered, what may be the subject of it, its form and mode of tendering it, the proceedings upon it, and the mode of enforcing the statute.
London: S. Sweet. 1846
Civil Procedure
57 p.; 18 cm.; UK-91-383.
Fiche: 60647

Theobald, William, 1798-1870.
What is special pleading?: a letter to Sir Thomas Denman, Chief Justice of all England, &c., &c., &c. in answer to this question: with a proposal of emendations in the forms of actions.
London: S. Sweet; E. Wilson. 1832
Civil Procedure
32 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-384.
Fiche: 60648

Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.
Observations of a solicitor on defects in the offices, practice, and system of costs of the equity courts.
London: W. Pickering. 1840
Equity
vi, 96 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-132.
Fiche: 60652-60653
Spence, George, 1787-1850.
The evils and abuses of the Court of Chancery and proposed amendments.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1831
Equity
viii, 87 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-133.
Fiche: 60654-60655

Taylor, Michael Angelo, 1757-1834.
Substance of the speech of Mr. Michael Angelo Taylor, in the House of Commons, on Wednesday, the 30th of May, 1821, on the delays in the High Court of Chancery of England, and in the appellant jurisdiction of the House of Lords.
London : Printed for T. Egerton. 1821
Equity
31 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-134.
Fiche: 60656

Grant, Harding.
The practice in the High Court of Chancery : with costs, official forms, pleadings, &c.
London : A. Maxwell. 1833
Equity
Fiche: 60657-60669

Grant, Harding.
A supplement to Grant's Chancery practice : consisting of the recent acts of Parliament, 3 & 4 Will. IV, c. 89 & c. 94, and the general orders of 26th November, 1833, relative to the proceedings and practice of the High Court of Chancery : with notes.
London : A. Maxwell. 1834
Equity
Fiche: 60670

Grant, Harding.
A second supplement to Grant's Chancery practice : consisting of the orders for the regulation of the practice and proceedings of the High Court of Chancery : with tables of fees.
London : A. Maxwell. 1834
Equity
p. [xxxv]-lvi. ; forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-137.
Fiche: 60671

Miller, J. (James).
Letter to the Right Hon. Duncan M'Neil ... , Andrew Rutherfurd ... , and the other Scotch members of the House of Commons : shewing the urgent expediency of certain alterations in regard to trial by jury of intricate cases.
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1844
Criminal Procedure
54 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-154; the author of Observations upon the practical working of the jury court in Scotland.
Fiche: 60672

Longley, John, d. 1822.
Observations on the trial by jury : particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict.
Edinburgh : A. Hogg. 1815
Criminal Procedure
32 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-93-155; by an eminent English counsel.
Fiche: 60673

Meadowbank, Allan Maconochie, Lord, 1748-1816.
Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland--2nd ed.
Edinburgh : Manners & Miller. 1815
Criminal Procedure
36 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-156.
Fiche: 60674

Flower, Benjamin, 1755-1829.
Observations on the duty and power of juries as established by the laws of England : with extracts from various authors.
London : H.D. Symonds. 1800
Criminal Procedure
35 p. ; 14 cm.; UK-93-157; by a friend to the constitution. 5th ed.
Fiche: 60675

Simmons, Frank, 19th cent.
The present practice in district registries of the Common Law Division of the High Court of Justice.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1881
Civil Procedure
viii, 72 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-385.
Fiche: 60676

Goldsmith, George, A.M.
The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : designed principally for the use of students.
London : Saunders & Benning. 1838
Equity
Fiche: 60677-60679

Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.
Precedents of indictments.
London : H. Cox. 1872
Criminal Procedure
vi, 239 p. ; forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-158.
Fiche: 60680-60682

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.
London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842
Evidence
3 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-147; 3rd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.
Fiche: 60694-60723
Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.
London : C. Hunter. 1835
Evidence
xviii, 156 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-148; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60724-60725

Renton, Robert Wemyss.
Procedure and appeal in summary criminal cases in Scotland : with appendix containing forms of complaints and appeals and statutes.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1890
Criminal Procedure
xii, 193 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-159.
Fiche: 60729-60731

Schroder, Herman.
A treatise on the law of bail in an action at common law.
London : J. Butterworth and Son; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1824
Criminal Procedure
vii, 239 p.; 19 cm.; UK-93-160.
Fiche: 60729-60731

Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).
An analysis of the twelfth edition of Snell's Principles of equity : with notes thereon.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898
Equity
xix, 196 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-139; 6th ed.
Fiche: 60732-60734

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.
London : W. Maxwell. 1886
Equity
2 v.; 26 cm.; UK-92-140; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor. 6th ed.
Fiche: 60735-60765

A digest of the law of evidence.
London : Macmillan; New York : Macmillan Co. 1899
Evidence
Fiche: 60775-60778

Sichel, Walter Sydney, 1855-1933.
The practice relating to witnesses : in all matters and proceedings, civil and criminal, at, after, and before the trial or hearing, both in the superior and the inferior courts.
London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1887
Evidence
xxvi, 200 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-150.
Fiche: 60779-60781

Wills, William, d. 1860.
An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
London : Butterworths; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1862
Evidence
xv, 324 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-151; edited by Alfred Wills. 4th ed.
Fiche: 60782-60785

Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.
Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--10th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884
Evidence
l, 1113 p.; 20 cm.; UK-94-152.
Fiche: 60786-60798

Cunningham, John, barrister-at-law.
A selection of precedents of pleading under the Judicature acts in the common law divisions : with notes explanatory of the different causes of action and grounds of defence : and an introductory treatise on the present rules and principles of pleading as illustrated by the various decisions down to the present time.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1878
Civil Procedure
xxxvi, 730 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-386; by John Cunningham and Miles Walker Mattinson.
Fiche: 60799-60807

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery : to which is added the country practice in matters conducted in the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench : also the practice of issuing a country fiat in bankruptcy : and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women : with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.
London : E. Lumley. 1845
Equity
xx, 431 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-92-141; 4th ed.
Fiche: 60808-60812

Welford, Richard Griffiths, 1804-1872.
A practical treatise on equity pleadings : with observations on the new orders of 1841, and an appendix containing those orders.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton; Dublin : A. Milliken. 1842
Equity
iv, 492 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-142.
Fiche: 60815-60820
Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1858
Evidence
Fiche: 60821-60823

Beckwith, William.
Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on the necessity of an immediate enquiry into the causes of delay in Chancery proceedings, and of arrears of appeals in the House of Lords.
London : Cox, Son, and Baylis. 1810
Equity
61 [i.e. 75] p. : 25 cm.; UK-92-143.
Fiche: 60824

Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).
An essay upon marine evidence, in the courts of law and equity : in which is considered the competency of a marine witness, the legal title to British ships, the proof and construction of a ship's policy, and the evidence necessary to establish a variety of nautical subjects : to which is added a glossary of sea terms, which frequently occur in marine pleadings.
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1819
Evidence
253 p. : 21 cm.; UK-92-143.
Fiche: 60825-60827

Moncreiff, Henry J. Moncreiff (Henry James Moncreiff), Baron, 1840-1909.
A treatise on the law of review in criminal cases by the High Court and Circuit Court of Justiciary : and on procedure in criminal cases in inferior courts in Scotland, including the text of the Summary Procedure Act, 1864, and the Summary Prosecutions Appeals (Scotland) Act, 1875 : with full notes and cases, and an appendix containing forms, table of fees, etc.
Edinburgh : W. Green ; London : Stevens & Haynes. 1877
Criminal Procedure
xvi, 393 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-161.
Fiche: 60828-60832

Williams, Watkin, 1828-1884.
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1857
Civil Procedure
xvii, 339 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-387.
Fiche: 60833-60836

Ryland, Archer, 1792-1857.
The crown circuit companion : in which is incorporated the Crown circuit assistant.
London : S. Sweet. 1836
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 60837-60842

Barnes, Ralph, 1781-1869.
An inquiry into equity practice, and the law of real property : with a view to legislative revision.
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1827
Equity
x, 323 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-144.
Fiche: 60843-60846

Ellis, Charles, 1790?-1868.
A treatise on the pleadings in suits for tithes in equity : and the law of evidence, issues, and costs relating to them.
London : Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1821
Equity
xv, 206 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-145.
Fiche: 60847-60849

Steele, William, advocate.
A summary of the powers and duties of juries in criminal trials in Scotland.
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1833
Criminal Procedure
235 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-93-163.
Fiche: 60850-60852

Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.
A concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading : with precedents.
London : Butterworths. 1858
Equity
vii, 163 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-146.
Fiche: 60853-60854

Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).
Oaths in Chancery : a manual for the use of "Commissioners to administer oaths in Chancery" : being a collection of officially recognized forms of jurats and oaths, with explanatory notes and observations.
London : Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1864
Equity
iv, 107 p. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-92-147; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60855-60856

Headlam, Thomas Emerson, 1813-1875.
The new Chancery acts (15 & 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86, & 87) and the general orders : with notes, an index, and references to Daniell's Practice : to which is added an appendix of forms.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1853
Equity
Fiche: 60857-60858
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Watson, William Webster, 1814-1905.
A practical compendium of equity.
London : H. Sweet and Sons. 1888
Equity
Fiche: 60859-60879

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1872
Equity
Fiche: 60880-60886

Chute, Chaloner William, 1838-1890.
Equity under the Judicature Act, or, The relation of equity to common law : with an appendix, containing the High Court of Judicature Act, 1873, and the schedule of rules.
London : Butterworths. 1874
Equity
xxiv, 275 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-151.
Fiche: 60887-60890

Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.
Principles of equity.
Edinburgh : Printed by A. Neill and Co. for Bell & Bradfute. 1800
Equity
xvi, 608 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-7; 4th ed.
Fiche: 60891-60897

Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.
The judgments, orders, and practice of the Supreme Court : chiefly in respect to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1889
Equity
Fiche: 60900-60912

The Practice of the High Court of Chancery : with the nature of the several offices belonging to that Court, and the reports of many cases wherein releif [sic] hath been there had, and where denied : and known as "Choyce [sic] cases in Chancery.".
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1870
Equity
Fiche: 60913-60915

Mayne, John Dawson, 1828-1917.
A treatise on equitable defences and replications under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1854.
London : S. Sweet. 1854
Equity
xii, 115 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-155.
Fiche: 60930-60931

Chancery Barrister.
[The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by the orders of the 3d of April, 1828, the 23d of November, 1831, the Chancery Regulation Act, 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 94 ... : with an appendix, containing the Act and orders.
[London : W. Pople, Printer]. [1834]
Equity
vii, 81, 74 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-156.
Fiche: 60932-60933

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
A treatise on the practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some practical observations on the pleadings in that court.
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1837-1841
Equity
3 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-162.
Fiche: 60940-60969

Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.
The new practice of the High Court of Chancery : as founded by the Acts 15 & 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86 & 87 : and all the general orders issued since the passing of those Acts.
London : W. Maxwell : S. Sweet : Stevens & Norton. 1853
Equity
Fiche: 60970-60975

Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.
The delay in the offices of the Masters in Chancery and the remedy.
London : Stevens and Norton. 1849
Equity
44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-158; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60976

Devon, William Courtenay, Earl of, 1777-1859.
Some observations on the projected improvements in the Court of Chancery : in a letter addressed to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, Bart., M.P. from William Courtenay.
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1828
Equity
64 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-159.
Fiche: 60977

Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.
The present state of the Court of Chancery : shown to furnish no reason against the continuance of the commission for the custody of the Great Seal, pending the inquiry into the office of Lord Chancellor.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1850
Equity
15 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-160; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60978

90
Carrighan, Terentius.
A letter to the Right Honorable Robert Peel, one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of state: concerning the doctrines and practice of the Court of Chancery.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1826
Equity
40 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-161.
Fiche: 60979

Calvert, Frederic, 1806-1891.
A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.
London: W. Benning. 1847
Equity
lxxii, 498 p.; 25 cm.; UK-92-163; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 60980-60986

Smirke, Edward, 1795-1875.
London: Stevens & Sons. 1861
Evidence
lxviii, 1045 p.; 21 cm.; UK-94-155.
Fiche: 60987-60998

Gibson, Albert, 1852-1921.
Aids to equity: intended to assist the student in reading Snell's Principles of equity.
London: Law Notes Pub. Office. 1887
Equity
xvi, 231 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-164; by Albert Gibson and Arthur Weldon. 3rd ed.
Fiche: 61011-61013

Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.
Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus, and prohibition.
London: W. Clowes and Sons. 1887
Criminal Procedure
xxxii, 697 p.; forms; 25 cm.; UK-93-164.
Fiche: 61014-61021

Smirke, Edward, 1795-1875.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858
Evidence
lxxvi, 1007 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-156; by Edward Smirke and Samuel Prentice.
Fiche: 61022-61033

A digest of the law of evidence.
London: Macmillan. 1876
Evidence
xlvi, 198 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-157.
Fiche: 61034-61036

Ram, James, 1793-1870.
A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.
London: W. Maxwell. 1861
Evidence
iv, 301 p.; 21 cm.; UK-94-158.
Fiche: 61037-61040

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1835
Evidence
xxiii, 862 p.; 18 cm.; UK-94-159.
Fiche: 61041-61050

Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.
The office of master: should it be performed by a judge subordinate in position?: with remarks as to the right method of investigating subjects relating to procedure: being a review of a pamphlet, entitled "Facts and suggestions respecting the master's office."
London: E. Spettigue. 1841
Equity
14 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-165.
Fiche: 61051

Osborn, W. C. (William Cook).
The plea of "not guilty," or, The evils arising from the present mode of arraigning prisoners: considered in a letter to the Right Hon. Sir G. Grey.
London: Hamilton, Adams. 1847
Criminal Procedure
28 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-165.
Fiche: 61052

Egan, Charles, 1807 or 8-1869.
Letters on delays in the English Court of Chancery.
London: C.H. Law. 1850
Equity
56 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-92-166; by a voice from Lincoln's Inn.
Fiche: 61053

Kerly, Duncan Mackenzie, Sir, 1863-1938.
An historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery: being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1889.
Cambridge [England]: University Press. 1890
Equity
xiv, 303 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-167.
Fiche: 61054-61057

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.
An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity: with an appendix of forms.
London: Butterworths. 1865
Equity
Fiche: 61058-61061
The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1882
Equity
Fiche: 61062-61071

Power, David, 1817-1862.
Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--4th ed.
Criminal Procedure
xxxv, 1028 p. ; forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-166.
Fiche: 61072-61083

Wills, William, 1851-1909.
The theory and practice of the law of evidence.
London : Stevens. 1894
Evidence
xlvi, 336 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-160.
Fiche: 61084-61088

Scott, William, Baron Stowell of Stowell Park, 1745-1836.
Trial by jury : the manner in which common juries are struck and summoned in civil cases, according to the law of England, compared with the manner in which they are to be struck and summoned in Scotland, under the new act of Parliament.
Edinburgh : Bell and Bradfute ; J. Fairbairn. 1815
Civil Procedure
36 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-388.
Fiche: 61090

Petition of the freeholders of the county of Middlesex : to the Honourable House of Commons : preceded by the speech with which it was introduced by Sir Philip Francis, K.B.
London : Ridgways. 1817
Criminal Procedure
15 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-167.
Fiche: 61090

Tapp, William John.
An inquiry into the present state of the law of maintenance and champerty principally as affecting contracts.
London : V. & R. Stevens. 1861
Civil Procedure
xx, 128 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-389.
Fiche: 61091-61092

MacFarlane, Robert, 1802-1880.
Practical notes on the structure of issues in jury cases in the Court of Session : with forms of issues.
Civil Procedure
vii, viii, 650 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-390; parts I to VIII by Robert MacFarlane, and parts IX to XXVIII by Thomas Cleghorn.
Fiche: 61100-61107

Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).
The equity draftsman : being a collection of precedents, drawn by some of the leading men at the equity bar.
London : Butterworth and Son. 1816
Equity
664, xxxiii p. ; forms ; 23 cm.; UK-92-170; selected by F. Van Heythuysen.
Fiche: 61116-61123

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, and under the Charitable Trusts Act, the Settled Estates Act, and the Infants Marriage Act : with practical directions and a copious selection of modern cases.
London : Wildy ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1861
Equity
Fiche: 61124-61131

Thomson, Andrew, 1833-1898.
A compendium of modern equity : intended chiefly for the use of practitioners in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice.
London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1899
Equity
cxii, 692 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-172.
Fiche: 61132-61140

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, petition of right, and under the Charitable Trusts acts, the Settled Estates acts, and the Infants Marriage Act. London : Wildy ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1870
Equity
Fiche: 61141-61149

Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.
Leading cases in modern equity.
London : W. Clowes. 1896
Equity
Fiche: 61150-61154
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.
  Leading cases in modern equity.
  London : Clowes. 1891
  Equity
  lxi. 386 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-175; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 61155-61159

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
  The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices : with practical directions, a copious selection of the modern cases and orders.
  London : Wildy & Sons. 1854
  Equity
  Fiche: 61160-61165

Park, John James, 1795-1833.
  What are courts of equity? : a lecture delivered at King's College, London, April 6, 1832.
  London : J. Wright. 1832
  Equity
  32 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-177.
  Fiche: 61166

Fowler, David Burton.
  The practice of the Court of Exchequer : upon proceedings in equity.
  London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817
  Equity
  2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-178; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.
  Fiche: 61172-61182

Roberts, Thomas A. (Thomas Archibald).
  The principles of the High Court of Chancery : and the powers and duties of its judges : designed as the student's first book on equity jurisprudence.
  London : Wildy : W.G. Benning. 1857
  Equity
  ix. 296 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-179; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 61183-61186

Calvert, Frederic, 1806-1891.
  A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.
  London : Saunders and Benning. 1837
  Equity
  Fiche: 61187-61191

Grant, Harding.
  The practice in the High Court of Chancery : including appeals to Parliament, and proceedings in lunacy : with official forms, pleadings, costs, &c. &c.
  London : A. Maxwell. 1837
  Equity
  Fiche: 61192-61205

Carpenter, William, 1797-1874.
  Chancery reform : the equity jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : a lecture.
  London : E. Wilson. [1850]
  Equity
  32 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-182.
  Fiche: 61206

Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.
  The new practice of the High Court of Chancery : relative to the conduct of suits by bill, claim, or original summons : and to proceedings in the judges' chambers and masters' offices.
  London : W. Maxwell : S. Sweet : Stevens & Norton. 1854
  Equity
  xxvi. 785 p.; forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-183; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 61212-61220

Cooper, George, barrister-at-law.
  A treatise of pleading on the equity-side of the High Court of Chancery.
  London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1809
  Equity
  Fiche: 61221-61225

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
  Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society : with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity : and a lecture on the subject of fusion.
  London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1873
  Equity
  xx. 468. xciv p.; ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-185; 3rd ed.
  Fiche: 61226-61232

Haig, James, b. 1813.
  The separation of law and equity : considered with reference to an opinion attributed to Lord Eldon : the connection between mathematics and the moral sciences demonstrated, and the loci of jurisdiction in equity, and judgment at law, traced from their equations, shewing the jurisdiction of equity over the rights of persons.
  London : Saunders and Benning. 1841
  Equity
  vii. 53 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-186.
  Fiche: 61233

Tait, George, d. 1865.
  A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.
  Edinburgh : Printed by Alex. Smellie for John Anderson ; London : Longman. 1827
  Evidence
  xxxii. 549 p.; forms ; 22 cm.; UK-94-161; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 61234-61240
Western, C. C. (Charles Callis), Baron Western, 1767-1844.
The speech of Charles C. Western, Esq., M.P. for the county of Essex, upon his motion for a more frequent delivery of the gaols.
London : Budd and Calkin. 1819
Criminal Procedure
16 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-168.
Fiche: 61241

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
The practice of the Court of Chancery : including the Joint Stock Companies' acts : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs adapted to the present time.
London : W. Maxwell. 1862
Equity
Fiche: 61242-61263

Lewis, Hubert, 1825-1884.
Principles of equity drafting : with an appendix of forms.
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1865
Equity
xi, 378 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-92-188.
Fiche: 61264-61268

Essex Justice.
A pocket index to Oke and Stone.
Gloucester : J. Bellows. [1877]
Criminal Procedure
vii, 56 p.; 17 cm.; UK-93-169.
Fiche: 61272

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.
Equity
2 v. in 4; 24 cm.; US-92-189; by Frederick Thomas White, and Owen Davies Tudor; together with notes and American cases by Franklin S. Dickson; from the sixth (1886) edition.
Fiche: 61273-61302

Ram, James, 1793-1870.
A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1870
Evidence
Fiche: 61303-61307

A digest of the law of evidence.
New York : Printed for the editor. 1898
Evidence
Fiche: 61308-61314

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1840
Evidence
Fiche: 61315-61324

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.
Historia placitorum coronae = The history of the pleas of the crown.
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1847
Criminal Procedure
2 v.; 24 cm.; US-93-170; first published from his lordship's original manuscript, and the several references to the records examined by the originals, with notes by Sollom Emlyn. 1st American ed. with notes and references, by W.A. Stokes and E. Ingersoll.
Fiche: 61325-61341

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
New-York : Gould, Banks ; Wm. and A. Gould. 1843
Evidence
2 v.; 25 cm.; US-94-165; with notes to the first volume, by Esek Cowen, assisted by Nicholas Hill, Jr. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 61342-61380

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes.
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1840
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 61381-61385

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1890
Equity
Fiche: 61406-61414
Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases: ... comprising the "New system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence".
New York: Banks, Gould; Albany: Gould, Banks. 1853
Criminal Procedure
3 v.; 26 cm.; US-93-171; and also the twelfth and last London edition of "Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases" by Messrs. Jervis and Welsby; to which are added comprehensive notes ... also, an introductory essay, on crimes and punishments by Thomas W. Waterman. 6th ed.
Fiche: 61415-61446

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in personal actions, and ejectment: to which are added, the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas.
Philadelphia: R.H. Small. 1856
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 61453-61471

Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).
The equity draftsman: being a selection of forms of pleadings in suits in equity.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1869
Equity
xxxvi, 926 [i.e. 954] p.; 25 cm.; US-92-191; originally compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen; revised and enlarged, with numerous additional forms and practical notes, by Edward Hughes. 4th American, from the last London ed., by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar.
Fiche: 61472-61482

Stephens, Archibald John, 1808-1880.
The law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration and awards.
Philadelphia: Carey and Hart; Boston: Little and Brown; New York: Gould, Banks. 1844
Civil Procedure
3 v.; 25 cm.; US-91-393.
Fiche: 61524-61555

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A treatise on the law of actions on penal statutes: in general.
Exeter, N.H.: G. Lamson. 1822
Criminal Procedure
x, 188 p.; 23 cm.; US-93-172; 1st American from the last London ed.
Fiche: 61556-61558

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence: specially designed for the use of law schools and of the practising lawyer, comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
Washington: W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1871
Equity
Fiche: 61595-61600
Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 61601-61611

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
Philadelphia : A. Small. 1824
Evidence
Fiche: 61612-61620

Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.
A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848
Equity
l ii, 645 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-195; second edition, with such alterations and additions to render it conformable to the statutes, decisions and general orders regulating the law and practice as to evidence in the High Court of Chancery, by Christopher Alderson Calvert. 2nd American ed., with notes and references to American decisions.
Fiche: 61621-61627

Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).
An analysis of the principles of equity pleading : containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules, together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.
New York : Banks, Gould. 1846
Equity
xxxvi, 415 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-198; 2nd American from the last London ed. with notes and references.
Fiche: 61656-61660

A digest of the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1877
Evidence
xxvii, 257 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-1674; from the third English edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged by the author; with notes and additional illustrations chiefly from American cases by John Wilder May.
Fiche: 61667-61670

Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.
The practice of the law of evidence : with a chapter on the measure of damages.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858
Evidence
270 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-175.
Fiche: 61672-61674

Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir, 1674-1726.
The history and practice of the High Court of Chancery : in which is introduced an account of the institution and various regulations of the said Court : showing likewise the ancient and present practice thereof, in an easy and familiar method.
Equity
Fiche: 61675-61679

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--4th American from the 7th London ed.
New York : Gould, Banks Albany : W. and A. Gould. 1840
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 61691-61699
White, Frederick Thomas.
   A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.
   Equity
   2 v. in 3 ; 23 cm.; US-92-199; by Frederick Thomas
   White, and Owen Davies Tudor; with additional
   annotations, containing references to American cases,
   by John Innis Clark Hare, and Horace Binney
   Wallace.
   Fiche: 61700-61720

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
   A treatise on the law of evidence.
   1839
   Evidence
   2 v.: 24 cm.; US-94-170; with notes to the first
   volume, by Esek Cowen, assisted by Nicholas Hill Jr.
   4th American, from the 7th London ed.
   Fiche: 61721-61759

Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).
   The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms
   of pleadings in suits in equity.
   New-York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1837
   Equity
   lvi, 952 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; US-92-200; originally
   compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen; revised and
   enlarged with numerous additional forms and
   practical notes, by Edward Hughes; from the second
   Fiche: 61760-61770

Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.
   A treatise on the principles and practice of the
   High Court of Chancery.
   Hartford [Conn.]: O.D. Cooke. 1822
   Equity
   2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-201; 2nd American, from the
   Fiche: 61771-61782

Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
   A treatise on extrinsic evidence in aid of the
   interpretation of wills.
   New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1872
   Evidence
   2 v. (xiv, 314, xxxvi, 490 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-176;
   with extensive additions to the text, and copious
   references to American cases, by John P. O'Hara. 2nd
   American, from the last London ed.
   Fiche: 61853-61862

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
   A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery
   : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs,
   adapted to the last new orders.
   Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1842
   Equity
   2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-205; 2nd American,
   from the 2nd rev. and enl. London ed., by David
   Graham, Jr.
   Fiche: 61863-61878

Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.
   A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of
   equity.
   Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1837
   Equity
   Fiche: 61879-61884

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
   A treatise on the law of evidence : sixth American,
   from the ninth London edition, with considerable
   alterations and additions.
   New-York : Banks, Gould. 1849
   Evidence
   3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-177; with notes to the first and
   second volumes, by Esek Cowen, assisted by
   Nicholas Hill, Jr.; with additional notes and
   references to the English and American cases, to the
   present time, by J. Marsden Van Cott. 3rd ed.
   Fiche: 61885-61910
Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.
New York: S. Gould. 1824
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 61911-61914

Hovenden, John Eykyn.
A general treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud: with numerous incidental notices of collateral points, both of law and equity.
New York: Collins and Hannay. 1832
Equity
Fiche: 61915-61924

Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).
An analysis of the principles of equity pleading: containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules, together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.
New York: Gould, Banks. 1840
Equity
xvi, 319 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-92-210; 1st American from the last London ed. with notes and references.
Fiche: 61953-61956

Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.
Pleadings in equity: illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the pleadings in suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1842
Evidence
281 p.; forms; 24 cm.; US-92-211.
Fiche: 61957-61960

Microscopic examination of samples of commercial arsenic, and the practical results to which it leads.
Jersey City, N.J.: F.D. Linn. 1880
Evidence
Fiche: 61971

Anthon, John, 1784-1863.
American precedents of declarations: collected chiefly from manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons and other accomplished pleaders in the state of Massachusetts, digested and arranged under distinct titles and divisions, and adapted to the most modern practice: with a prefixed digest of rules and cases concerning declarations: to which are added the most accurate and approved English precedents of declarations, with extensive explanatory notes: and also an elementary treatise on pleading, together with the most accurate forms of pleas, ... demurrers, &c., with explanatory notes, selected from Chitty's treatise on pleading, and other approved books of entries.
New York: S. Gould. 1810
Civil Procedure
570 p.; forms; 25 cm.; US-91-394; [2nd ed.].
Fiche: 61982-61988

Booth, George, 17th/18th cent.
The nature and practice of real actions: in their writs and process, both original and judicial.
New York: S. Gould. 1808
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62003-62007
Anthon, John, 1784-1863.
Appendix to Farrand & Co.'s premium edition of Tidd's practice : notes on the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the state of New York.
Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. c1808
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62010-62011

Anstey, John, d. 1819.
The pleader's guide : a didactic poem, in two books, containing the conduct of a suit at law, with the arguments of Counsellor Bother'um, and Counsellor Bore'um, in an action betwixt John-a-Gull, and John-a-Gudgeon, for assault and battery, at a late contested election.
Philadelphia : Printed by Samuel Akerman, for James Humphreys. 1803
Civil Procedure
70, 81 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-407; by the late John Surrebutter, Esq. 1st American, from the London ed.
Fiche: 62012-62013

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
Supplement to A treatise on pleading : containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions.
Philadelphia : I. Riley. 1818
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 728 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-408; with American precedents.
Fiche: 62028-62036

Bache, Richard, 1784-1848.
The manual of a Pennsylvania justice of the peace : containing principally the laws, adjudications, and process, for the exercise of his jurisdiction, in civil cases.
Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. 1810-1814
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; forms ; 22 cm.; US-91-409.
Fiche: 62037-62045

The Attorney's manual : containing Chitty's tables of forms, adapted to the use of the Supreme Court : and also, various other general and special declarations, pleas, replications, demurrers, &c., postea, judgments, and executions.
New-York : S. Gould. 1807
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62058-62059

Backus, Joseph.
The justice of the peace : being a general directory, and forms proper for the due execution of the office, according to the common and statute laws, now in force and use in the state of Connecticut : with many other forms not peculiarly appropriate to that office.
Hartford : Printed for the author, B. & J. Russell. 1816
Civil Procedure
xvii, 264 p. ; forms ; 21 cm.; US-91-411.
Fiche: 62109-62111

Caines, George, 1771-1825.
A summary of the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York.
New-York: I. Riley. 1808
Practice & Procedure
xviii, 536 p. ; forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-252.
Fiche: 62122-62128

The Attorney's companion : containing the rules of the Supreme Court, Court of Chancery, and Court of Errors of the state of New-York, notes of cases of practice at law, and practical forms.
Poughkeepsie [N.Y.] ; Philadelphia : P. Potter. 1818
Civil Procedure
458 p. ; 21 cm.; US-91-305; by a Gentleman of the Bar.
Fiche: 62129-62134

Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.
A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1807
Equity
Fiche: 62135-62147

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.
The American clerk's companion, and attorney's prompter : a collection of the most useful and approved forms of legal instruments, precedents in pleading, &c., with observations relative to the varieties of practice introduced or sanctioned by the statutes and courts of different states.
Brattleborough, Vt. : John Holbrook. 1815
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62152-62155

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.
New-York : Gould, Banks and Gould. 1811
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-396; from the 3rd London ed., corr.
Fiche: 62166-62182
Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A practical treatise on pleading and on the parties to actions : and the forms of actions, with a second volume, containing precedents of pleadings.
New York : C. Wiley. 1812
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62183-62197

Colvin, John B., d. 1827.
A magistrate's guide and citizen's counsellor : being a digested abstract of those laws of the state of Maryland most necessary to be known, and most useful in common transactions of life : interspersed with a variety of practical forms and precedents ; for the use of justices of the peace and others.
Frederick-Town, Md. : [s.n.]. 1805
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62202-62206

Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir, 1674-1726.
The law of evidence.
Philadelphia : Printed by J. Crukshank. 1805
Evidence
Fiche: 62218-62221

Hening, William Waller, 1768-1828.
The American pleader and lawyer's guide : in commencing, prosecuting, and defending actions at common law, and suits in equity : with full and correct precedents of pleadings in the several cases which most frequently occur : adapted to the practice of the United States.
New York : Isaac Riley. 1811-1826
Practice & Procedure
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-255.
Fiche: 62240-62252

Griffith, William, 1766-1826.
A treatise on the jurisdiction and proceedings of justices of the peace in civil suits in New-Jersey : with an appendix.
Burlington, N.J. : D. Allinson. 1813
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62257-62263

Crompton, George, d. 1787.
The practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.
New-York : Gould, Banks and Gould ; Albany : W. Gould. 1813
Practice & Procedure
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-90-257; originally compiled by George Crompton; revised, corrected, and newly arranged, by Baker John Sellon; with the addition of the modern cases to the present time, and a practical treatise on the mode of passing fines and suffering recoverise. The 1st American, from the last London ed., by a gentleman of the New-York bar.
Fiche: 62269-62283

Harrison, Joseph, fl. 1734-1779.
The practice of the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia : William P. Farrand. 1807
Equity
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-92-213; originally published by Joseph Harrison; and enlarged by John Griffith Williams. The 1st American from the last London ed. with considerable additions.
Fiche: 62288-62301

Graydon, William, 1759-1840.
The justices and constables assistant : being a general collection of forms of practice : interspersed with various observations and directions, together with a number of adjudged cases, relative to the offices of justice of the peace and constable : with an appendix, containing a variety of useful forms of conveyancing.
Harrisburgh, Penn. : Printed by John Wyeth, for the author. 1805
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62316-62320

Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.
A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery : by English bill.
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1812
Equity
Fiche: 62334-62337

Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.
A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery : by English bill.
Equity
21 [i.e. 22], 318, [25] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-92-215; with an appendix, containing the rules and orders of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York, revised and digested by James Kent.
Fiche: 62338-62341
Montagu, Basil, 1770-1851.
A summary of the law of set-off: with an appendix of cases argued and determined in the courts of law and equity upon that subject.
New-York: I. Riley. 1806
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62364-62365

Kyd, Stewart, d. 1811.
A treatise on the law of awards.
Philadelphia: W. P. Farrand. 1808
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62366-62372

Backus, Joseph.
The complete constable: containing his office, duties and authority: with the manner and forms of executing the same: according to the common and statute laws, now in force and in use in the state of Connecticut.
Hartford: Printed for the author, Peter B. Gleason and Co. 1812
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62399-62400

M'Dougal, John.
The farmer's assistant, or, Every man his own lawyer.
Chillicothe [Ohio]: J. Barnes. 1813
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62408-62411

Barton, William, 1754-1817.
Observations on the trial by jury: with miscellaneous remarks concerning legislation & jurisprudence, and the professors of the law: also, shewing the dangerous consequences of innovations, in the fundamental institutions of the civil polity of a state: illustrated by authorities and manifested by examples: addressed to the citizens of Pennsylvania.
Strasburg [Pa.]: Printed by Brown & Bowman. 1803
Criminal Procedure
143 p.; 21 cm.; US-93-179; by an American.
Fiche: 62423-62424

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
Philadelphia: P. Byrne. 1802
Evidence
Fiche: 62425-62427

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
Albany: E.F. Backus. 1811
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 25 cm.; US-90-261; with the corrections and additions of the latest London edition; together with references to American decisions.
Fiche: 62428-62437

Gentleman of the Bar.
The justices' directory, or, Points on certiorari: being a digest of the cases reported by Johnson & Caines.
Ballston Spa [N.Y.]: Samuel R. Brown. 1813
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62448

Crocker, Uriel H. (Uriel Haskell), 1832-1902.
Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1867
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 235 p.; forms; 25 cm.; US-90-263.
Fiche: 62468-62473

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
New-York: Gould, Banks & Gould. 1816
Evidence
xliii, 520 [i.e. 622] p.; 25 cm.; US-94-181; to which is added the Theory of presumptive proof, &c. 1st American, from the 2nd London ed., by John A. Dunlap.
Fiche: 62474-62481

The Theory of presumptive proof, or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence: including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Captain Donnellan.
New-York: Gould, Banks, and Gould. 1816
Evidence
107 [i.e. 64] p.; 22 cm.; US-94-182.
Fiche: 62482

Gentleman of the Bar.
The Maryland pocket companion, or, Every man his own lawyer: containing a variety of approved precedents, laid down in so plain a manner, that a justice of the peace, farmer, mechanic, apprentice, or other person, can, by referring to it, draw and execute bonds, leases, deeds, indentures, notes, and other instruments of writing with ease, and without the trouble and expense of applying to an attorney.
Frederick-Town, Md.: M. Bartgis. 1819
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62499-62500
Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.
A summary of equity pleading.
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1883
Equity
xiii, 282 p.; 20 cm.; US-92-44; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 62501-62504

Graydon, William, 1759-1840.
Forms of conveyancing : and of practice in various courts and public offices.
Harrisburgh, Penn. : John Wyeth. 1810-1811
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; forms; 21 cm.; US-90-265.
Fiche: 62505-62516

Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.
A practical treatise on pleading, in assumpsit.
Boston : J.W. Burditt. 1811
Civil Procedure
621, [29] p.; 23 cm.; US-91-400; with the addition of the decisions of the American courts, by Joseph Story.
Fiche: 62523-62530

Read, Collinson, 1751-1815.
The American pleader's assistant : being a collection of approved declarations, writs, returns, and proceedings in the several actions now in use within the United States.
Philadelphia : H. Maxwell ; New York : I. Riley. 1806
Practice & Procedure
450 p.; forms; 22 cm.; US-90-266.
Fiche: 62537-62541

McDonald, David, 1803-1869.
A treatise on the law relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace and constables in the state of Indiana : with practical forms, and essays on various titles of the common law.
Cincinnati : H.W. Derby. 1857
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62542-62550

M'Dougal, John.
The farmer's assistant, or, Every man his own lawyer.
Chillicothe : Fredonian Press. 1815
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62560-62562

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
A selection of pleadings in civil actions, subsequent to the declaration : with occasional annotations on the law of pleading.
Salem : B.B. Macanulty. 1805
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62580-62587

Potter, Paraclete, 1784-1858.
The clerk's assistant.
Poughkeepsie : Published by Paraclete Potter. 1814
Practice & Procedure
357 p.; forms; 23 cm.; US-90-269; by a Gentleman of the Bar. Rev. and greatly improved.
Fiche: 62609-62612

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1812
Evidence
Fiche: 62644-62650

Bayard, Samuel, 1767-1840.
A digest of American cases on the law of evidence : intended as notes to Peake's Compendium of the law of evidence.
Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. 1810
Evidence
Fiche: 62651-62652

Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).
Chicago, Ill. : J.C. Wells. 1849, c1847
Practice & Procedure
192 p.; forms; 18 cm.; US-90-270; by a practising attorney, and a merchant.
Fiche: 62687-62689

Forms of precedents, for the use of justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, and constables in the state of Tennessee : and a complete practical conveyancer, containing the most useful and necessary precedents in conveyancing, with the forms of almost every useful instrument of writing.
Nashville, Tenn. : T.G. Bradford. 1818
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 62694-62695

Bacon, John, 1738-1820.
The speeches of Mr. Bacon and Mr. Nicholson : in the national House of representatives, in defence of the bill received from the Senate, entitled, "An act to repeal certain acts respecting the organization of the courts of the United States."
Boston : Munroe & Francis. 1802
Civil Procedure
44 p.; 22 cm.; US-91-402.
Fiche: 62698
American precedents of declarations: collected chiefly from manuscripts of accomplished pleaders: digested and arranged under distinct titles and divisions: and adapted to the most modern practice: with a prefixed digest of rules and cases concerning declarations.
Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for Barnard B. Macanulty. 1802
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 345 p.: forms; 22 cm.; US-91-403.
Fiche: 62699-62703

Tidd, William, 1760-1847.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions: with references to cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas.
Philadelphia: W.P. Farrand. 1807
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62748-62762

Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.
A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law. Part I, Development of trial by jury.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1896
Evidence
x, 186 p.; 21 cm.; US-94-173.
Fiche: 62814-62816

Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.
Trial practice, or, The rules of practice applicable to the trial of civil actions in courts of record: under the code of civil procedure, with an appendix of forms.
Rochester, N.Y.: Williamson & Higbie. 1888, c1884
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 62819-62827

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Trial evidence: the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity and under the codes of procedure.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1900
Evidence
Fiche: 62852-62865

New York (State). Circuit Court (1st Circuit).
Conditional pardons: decision of the circuit judge of the first circuit, on the habeas corpus in the case of the People vs. George Potter, decided March 26, 1846.
New York: A.S. Gould. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 63484

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.
Philadelphia: Kay and Brother. 1889
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 63540-63549

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.
Philadelphia: Kay and Brother. 1880
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 63621-63629

Morse, John Torrey, 1840-1937.
The law of arbitration and award.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1872
Commercial Arbitration
lxvi, 670 p.; 24 cm.; US-41-16.
Fiche: 63691-63698

Cooper, Charles Putnam, 1793-1873.
Court of Chancery: debate in the House of Commons, Thursday, 27th March, 1851, upon Lord John Russell's motion for leave to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. [1851]
Equity
32 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-217; edited by Charles Putnam Cooper; 4th ed.
Fiche: 63773

M'Kinnen, Daniel, 1767-1830.
The philosophy of evidence.
London: Printed by S. Brooke for W. Reed. 1812
Evidence
xii, 107 p.; 21 cm.; UK-94-185.
Fiche: 63774-63775

Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.
A selection of leading cases on pleading and parties to actions: with practical notes elucidating the principles of pleading (as exemplified in cases of most frequent occurrence in practice) by a reference to the earliest authorities: and designed to assist both the practitioner and the student.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1847
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 271 p.; 26 cm.; UK-91-412.
Fiche: 63776-63779

Stephen, George, Sir, 1794-1879.
The juryman's guide.
London: C. Knight. 1845
Criminal Procedure
vii., 171 p.; 17 cm.; UK-93-183.
Fiche: 63780-63781

A Summary treatise of pleading.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1802
Civil Procedure
107 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-413.
Fiche: 63782-63783
Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.
A digest of the rules and practice as to interrogatories for the examination of witnesses, in courts of equity and common law: with precedents.
London: R. Phenney. 1816
Evidence
356 p.; 22 cm.; UK-94-186.
Fiche: 63784-63787

A view of the Court of Chancery.
London: J. Ridgway. 1830
Equity
xxiv, 90, iv, 84 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-218.
Fiche: 63788-63790

Williams, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn.
Precedents of warrants, convictions, and other proceedings, before justices of the peace: chiefly original, and containing none that are to be met with in Dr. Burn's Justice, to which this publication is offered as a supplement of practical forms, interspersed with notes, references to cases and observations.
London: R. Pheney. 1801
Criminal Procedure
vii, 667 p.; forms; 21 cm.; UK-93-184.
Fiche: 63791-63798

Price, George, barrister at law.
A treatise on the law of the Exchequer: stating and explaining the course and practice of the court: as founded on precedent and the principles of the jurisdiction conferred by the King's prerogative, as a court of crown revenue, of common law civil pleas, and of equity.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1830
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 63799-63807

Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.
Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1878
Criminal Procedure
xlvii, 1081 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-185; 9th ed.
Fiche: 63810-63822

Tyrrell, John, 1790-1868.
Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Campbell on county courts' extension.
London: Stevens and Norton. 1852
Criminal Procedure
18 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-186.
Fiche: 63823

Phillips, Richard, 1778-1851.
Remarks on a communication published in the XXth no. of the Journal of Literature, Science & the Arts: entitled Observations on the chemical part of the evidence, given upon the late trial of the action brought by Messrs. Severn, King & Co. against the Imperial Insurance Company by Samuel Parkes.
London: W. Phillips. 1821
Evidence
Fiche: 63824

Turner, Samuel, solicitor.
The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery: with practical directions and remarks, for the use of barristers and guidance of the solicitor in the conducting a cause, from the commencement to its conclusion: and in conducting proceedings in lunacy, and matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained: containing a valuable collection of useful precedents, with the addition of modern cases.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1825
Equity
2 v.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-219; 6th ed., very considerably enl. and improved, by Robert Venables.
Fiche: 63825-63842

Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.
Considerations suggested by the report made to His Majesty under a commission authorising the commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court of Chancery.
London: J. Hatchard. 1826
Equity
Fiche: 63843-63844

Morgan, Charles Bronte.
The Criminal Evidence Act, 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., c. 36): enabling all accused persons to give evidence on their own behalf and to call their wives or husbands: comprising the history of the act and its full text, with explanatory notes.
London: E. Wilson. 1898
Evidence
60 p.; 18 cm.; UK-94-188.
Fiche: 63845

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence: founded on the works of Story and Spence, and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing, and in the general practice of a solicitor.
London: V. & R. Stevens. 1861
Equity
xxiv, 478 p.; 18 cm.; UK-92-221; 6th ed.
Fiche: 63847-63852
Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.
An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity: with an appendix of forms.
London: Butterworths. 1867
Equity
xx, 309 p.: forms; 21 cm.; UK-92-222; 4th ed. by George Woodford Lawrance.
Fiche: 63853-63857

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery: with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1837
Equity
Fiche: 63930-63947

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
Chitty's treatise on pleading and parties to actions: with second and third volumes containing modern precedents of pleading and practical notes.--The 7th ed., corr. and enl.
London: S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens and G. S. Norton. 1844
Civil Procedure
3 v.: forms; 25 cm.; UK-91-415.
Fiche: 63955-63982

Mackay, Ae. J. G. (Aeneas James George), 1839-1911.
The practice of the Court of Session.
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 1877-1879
Civil Procedure
2 v.; 26 cm.; UK-91-416.
Fiche: 63988-64007

Turner, Samuel, solicitor.
The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery: with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting a cause, from the commencement to its close: and in conducting proceedings in lunacy, and matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained: containing a valuable collection of useful precedents, with the addition of the modern cases, and the late orders of court relating to fees.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1810
Equity
Fiche: 63878-63892

Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery: under the following heads,
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1820
Equity
2 v.; 26 cm.; UK-92-225; the 2nd ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 63895-63912

Montagu, Basil, 1770-1851.
A digest of pleading in equity: with notes of the cases decided in the different courts of equity upon that subject.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1824
Equity
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-92-226.
Fiche: 63918-63929

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1836
Evidence
lx, 852 p.: forms; 19 cm.; UK-94-189; 4th ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 64045-64054

Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.
A treatise of equity: with the addition of marginal references and notes.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1820
Equity
Fiche: 64055-64066
Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1870
Equity
xxxvi, 528 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-230; 10th ed.
Fiche: 64067-64073

An essay in vindication of the solicitors : from the reflections cast upon them in a pamphlet entitled "Considerations suggested by the report made to His Majesty, under a commission authorizing the commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court of Chancery.
London : J. Hearn. 1826
Equity
74 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-231.
Fiche: 64074

MacDonald, Norman Doran.
A manual on the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1887.
Edinburgh ; London : W. Blackwood and Sons. 1887
Criminal Procedure
vi, 103 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-187; revised by the Lord Advocate.
Fiche: 64086-64087

Laurie, Peter, B.C.L.
An inquiry into the use and abuse of grand juries : with reference to their adjudicating on cases which have undergone previous investigation before a magistrate.
London : Smith, Elder. 1837
Criminal Procedure
viii, 48 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-188.
Fiche: 64088

Phillimore, John George, 1808-1865.
The history and principles of the law of evidence as illustrating our social progress.
London : W. Benning. 1850
Evidence
viii, 620 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-190.
Fiche: 64090-64096

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Two charges, delivered by the recorder to the grand juries of Birmingham : at the Michaelmas quarter sessions for the years 1850 & 1851.
[Bristol : H.C. Evans]. [1851]
Criminal Procedure
8 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-189.
Fiche: 64098

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Charge to the grand jury of Birmingham, on the connection between disease and crime : delivered by the recorder, at a general sessions of the peace, held on Tuesday, the fourteenth of March, 1854.
London : Longman. 1854
Criminal Procedure
12 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-190.
Fiche: 64099

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity : being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
London : W. Benning. 1850
Equity
ix, 454 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-232.
Fiche: 64100-64105

Strickland, Eustachius.
A treatise on evidence.
London : Pheney ; New York : Barclay. 1830
Evidence
xxvii, 559 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-191.
Fiche: 64106-64112

Slater, Joshua.
Epitome of the law of arbitration and awards.
London : Gee. 1883
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 161 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-274.
Fiche: 64113-64114

Turner, Samuel, solicitor.
The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery : with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting of a cause, from the commencement to its close : and also in conducting other proceedings in matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained, in a manner entirely new : with an appendix containing a valuable collection of modern precedents, in necessary use during the progress of a cause.
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1804
Equity
Fiche: 64115-64124

Tait, George, d. 1865.
A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.
Edinburgh : Printed by Alex. Smellie for John Anderson. 1824
Evidence
xxviii, 549 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-94-192.
Fiche: 64125-64131
Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A treatise on criminal pleading: with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c., adapted to practice.
London: W. Clarke and Sons. 1814
Criminal Procedure
2 v. (xvi, 803 p.): forms; 22 cm.; UK-93-191.
Fiche: 64140-64148
Illustrations of medical evidence and trial by jury in Scotland.
Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox. 1855
Evidence
Fiche: 64160
The Hand-book for magistrates and quarter sessions: a collection, digest, and review of magistrates, municipal, and parish law.
London: J. Crockford. 1855
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 64181-64190
Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
Outlines of equity: being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society, with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity.
London: W. Maxwell. 1865
Equity
xvi, 410, xci p.; 19 cm.; UK-92-234; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 64200-64205
The principles of equity: intended for the use of students and the profession.
London: Stevens & Haynes. 1898
Equity
Fiche: 64206-64216
Smith, H. Arthur (Henry Arthur), b. 1848.
Practical exposition of the principles of equity: illustrated by the leading decisions thereon, for students and practitioners.
London: Stevens. 1882
Equity
xlvi, 752 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-236.
Fiche: 64217-64225
Underhill, Arthur, Sir, 1850-1939.
A concise guide to modern equity: being a course of nine lectures (revised and enlarged).
London: Butterworths. 1885
Equity
xvi, 287 p.; 19 cm.; UK-92-237.
Fiche: 64226-64229
Stubb's, W.
The crown circuit companion: into which has been incorporated the work formerly published under the name of the Crown circuit assistant: both works have also been carefully revised, and such additions made thereto as modern statutes and decisions have rendered necessary.
London: Printed by M. and S. Brooke for W. Reed. 1811
Criminal Procedure
590 p.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-93-192; 8th ed.
Fiche: 64230-64236
Prisoners on oath: present and future.
London: W. Heinemann. 1898
Evidence
64 p.; 23 cm.; UK-94-194.
Fiche: 64244
Philips, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.
Popular letters on special pleading: addressed to those about to enter on the study of the common-law.
London: W. Benning. 1848
Civil Procedure
vii, 55 p.; forms; 20 cm.; UK-91-418.
Fiche: 64245
Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
A practice of the Court of Chancery: with forms and bills of costs.
London: W.G. Benning. 1855
Equity
xxxviii, 648 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-238.
Fiche: 64265-64272
The principles of equity: intended for the use of students and the profession.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1868
Equity
xxviii, 564 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-239.
Fiche: 64273-64279
Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence: and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1824
Evidence
3 v.; 24 cm.; UK-94-195.
Fiche: 64300-64329
Merivale, John Herman, 1779-1844.
A letter to William Courtenay, Esq., on the subject of the Chancery Commission.
London: J. Murray. 1827
Equity
Fiche: 64330-64332
Power, David, 1817-1862.
Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
London : V. & R. Stevens, Sons. 1862
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 64355-64366

Jelf, Ernest Arthur, b. 1868.
The principles of the law of evidence peculiar to criminal cases : as altered by the Criminal Evidence Act 1898, with the text of that statute annotated and reports of the cases decided thereunder.
London : H. Cox. 1899
Evidence
xvi, 111 p. : 22 cm.; UK-94-196; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 64369-64370

White, George Towry, 1814-1867.
A treatise on proceedings in equity : by way of supplement and revivor : with an appendix of precedents.
1843
Equity
Fiche: 64371-64374

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The new Chancery practice : comprising all the alterations effected by the new orders, 8th May, 1845 : with practical directions, a full selection of the modern cases (including the decisions upon the new orders) : and an appendix of forms.
London : Butterworth. 1846
Equity
Fiche: 64375-64381

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.
London : W. Maxwell. 1872
Equity
2 v. : 25 cm.; UK-92-245; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor. 4th ed.
Fiche: 64441-64466

Veal, John.
The record and writ practice of the Court of Chancery.
London : V. and R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1845
Equity
148 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-246; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 64467-64468

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.
An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.
London : Butterworths. 1873
Equity
Fiche: 64469-64472

Adam, William, 1751-1839.
Observations on certain clauses in the acts of the 55th Geo. III ch. 42, and 59th Geo. III ch. 35 : creating and regulating trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland.
[Edinburgh? : s.n.]. [181-?]
Civil Procedure
vii, 52, 21, 19 p. : 21 cm.; UK-91-419; / by the Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court.
Fiche: 64473-64474
Hayward, A. (Abraham), 1801-1884.
The evidence of handwriting : a review of the work entitled The handwriting of Junius, professionally investigated, by Mr. Charles Chabot, expert : with preface and collateral evidence by Hon. Edward Twisleton.
Cambridge : Riverside Press. 1874
Evidence
29 p.; 21 cm.; UK-94-197.
Fiche: 64475

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London : J. Butterworth and Son. 1829
Evidence
Fiche: 64476-64492

Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).
The record and writ practice of the Court of Chancery : comprising the several forms used in proceedings in the record and writ clerk's office : with practical directions and observations.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858
Equity
xix, 664 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-248.
Fiche: 64493-64500

Highmore, Nathaniel, b. 1761.
Arguments for L.C.J. Mansfield's doctrine of a legal right to plead in Doctors' Commons : which arguments the Court of King's Bench refused to hear.
London : Sherwood, Neely, and Jones. 1822
Civil Procedure
60 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-420.
Fiche: 64506

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1874
Equity
Fiche: 64561-64567

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1839
Evidence
lxxi, 868 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-249; 5th ed. to which is added an epitome, by Archibald Brown.
Fiche: 64511-64520

Beames, John.
A summary of the doctrine of the courts of equity : with respect to costs, deduced from the leading cases.
London : S. Sweet. 1840
Equity
Fiche: 64542-64545

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, and under the Charitable trusts acts, the settled estates acts, and the infants marriage act.
London : Wildy & Sons. 1866
Equity
Fiche: 64546-64554

Tyler, James Endell, 1789-1851.
Oaths : their origin, nature, and history.
London : J.W. Parker. 1834
Evidence
xvi, 319 p.; ill.; 21 cm.; UK-94-200.
Fiche: 64556-64559

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1874
Equity
Fiche: 64561-64567

Haynes, John F. (John Frederick), d. 1892.
The practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice : and on appeal therefrom : for the use of practitioners and students.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1879
Equity
Fiche: 64568-64576

Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.
Leading cases in modern equity.
London : W. Clowes. 1887
Equity
lix, 349 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-254.
Fiche: 64581-64585
Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
The practice respecting amendments of variances, pending a trial at nisi prius or before a sheriff: and observations upon the necessity for extended liberality in such amendments or for alterations in allowing several counts, pleas, &c. London: S. Sweet. 1835
Civil Procedure
30 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-421.
Fiche: 64589

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes containing modern precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes. London: S. Sweet. 1836-1837
Civil Procedure
3 v.; forms; 24 cm.; UK-91-422; by Joseph Chitty and Thomas Chitty; the 6th ed. containing all the recent improvements, and an appendix.
Fiche: 64590-64615

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. London: W. Benning. 1849
Evidence
Fiche: 64616-64626

Adair, John.
The law of costs, especially as administered in courts of equity. Dublin: E. Ponsonby. 1865
Equity
lii, 332 p.; 23 cm.; UK-92-256.
Fiche: 64633-64637

Joyce, William, of Lincoln's Inn.
The doctrines and principles of the law of injunctions. London: Stevens and Haynes. 1877
Equity
xlvi, 471 p.; 26 cm.; UK-92-257.
Fiche: 64654-64659

Bennet, William Heath.
Equity
32 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-258.
Fiche: 64660

Brougham, William, 1795-1884.
A letter to Lord Chancellor Cottenham upon the bill to give primary jurisdiction to the masters in ordinary of the High Court of Chancery in certain cases. London: W. Pickering. 1850
Equity
22 p.; 24 cm.; UK-92-259.
Fiche: 64661

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity: with notes. London: W. Maxwell; Dublin: Hodges & Smith. 1849-1850
Equity
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-92-260.
Fiche: 64669-64686

Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.
A treatise of equity: with the addition of marginal references and notes. London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1820
Equity
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-92-261; 5th ed., corr., with considerable additions; by John Fonblanque.
Fiche: 64687-64699

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence: for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on more than a thousand subsequent cases: comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice. London: Stevens & Sons. 1878
Equity
xlv, 596 p.; 19 cm.; UK-92-262; 12th ed.
Fiche: 64709-64715

Langley, Albert Gordon, d. 1888.
An essay on the law of pleading by way of claim for alternative relief. London: Butterworths. 1881
Civil Procedure
viii, 60 p.; 24 cm.; UK-91-423.
Fiche: 64718

Lowndes, John James, b. 1814.
A few brief remarks on Lord Denman's bill for improving the law of evidence. London: Saunders and Benning. 1843
Evidence
Fiche: 64719

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.
An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity: with an appendix of forms. London: Butterworths. 1858
Equity
ix, 295 p.; forms; 19 cm.; UK-92-263.
Fiche: 64735-64738
Adam, William, 1751-1839.
Observations respecting the further extension of trial by jury to Scotland in civil causes.
Edinburgh: J. Hay. 1819
Civil Procedure
51, xi p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-424.
Fiche: 64746

Everest, Lancelot Feilding, b. 1855.
The law of estoppel.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1884
Evidence
lix, 499 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-203; by Lancelot Feilding Everest and Edmund Strode.
Fiche: 64757-64762

Wilkinson, M., Esq.
The practice of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham.
Sunderland: J. Graham. 1807
Equity
vii, ii, 191, 9 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-264; by a solicitor of that court.
Fiche: 64789-64791

Bennet, William Heath.
A dissertation on the nature of the various proceedings in the masters' office in the Court of Chancery: with directions for carrying the most usual references to a master into effect: to which are added, a few observations illustrative of the practice in the office of the accountant general: with an appendix, containing numerous precedents of the different proceedings, taken from actual practice: also, a supplement, including the provisions of the act 3 Wm. IV. c. 94, and the orders of the Court of chancery found thereon, with the new tables of fees.
London: H. Butterworth. 1834
Equity
xix, 214, 170, 24 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-265.
Fiche: 64792-64796

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity: with notes.
London: W. Maxwell. 1877
Equity
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-266; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor. 5th ed.
Fiche: 64800-64826

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The new Chancery practice: comprising all the alterations effected by the recent orders and statutes: with practical directions, a copious selection of the modern cases: and an appendix of forms.
London: Butterworth. 1849
Equity
Fiche: 64827-64835

Daly, D. Bingham (David Bingham).
Handy book of the practice in the Lord Mayor's Court: in ordinary actions and in foreign attachment, under the new statute and rules of court: with an appendix of the Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, and scale of costs.
London: Wildy and Son. 1861
Civil Procedure
xvi, 110 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-422.
Fiche: 64837-64838

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence: founded on Story's Commentaries and Spence's Equitable jurisdiction, and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing, and in the general practice of a solicitor.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1854
Equity
Fiche: 64848-64852

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
Forms of practical proceedings in the High Court of Chancery: with the orders of court, rules and regulations: forming the second volume of the Practice of the court: carefully revised.
London: Wildy & Sons. 1873
Equity
xxiv, 176, 200 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-269.
Fiche: 64853-64857

MacKnight, Alexander E. (Alexander Edward).
Practical suggestions for the improvement of trial by jury in civil causes: with observations on the existing defects in its administration.
Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute. 1848
Civil Procedure
60 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-423.
Fiche: 64928

Impey, Walter J.
A treatise on the law and practice of the writ of mandamus.
London: H. Butterworth. 1826
Civil Procedure
iv, xxi. 183 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-424.
Fiche: 64929-64931

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius: and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.
London: J. Butterworth. 1819
Evidence
xi, 364 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-204.
Fiche: 64934-64938
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.
London : W. Maxwell ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1866
Equity
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-270; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor. 3rd ed.
Fiche: 64944-64966

Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.
The judgments and orders of the Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice : chiefly in reference to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1876
Equity
lxx, 931 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-271; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 64967-64977

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1834
Evidence
lii, 772 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-205; 3rd ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 64978-64986

Hands, William.
The solicitor's assistant in the Court of Chancery.
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1809
Equity
Fiche: 64987-64990

Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.
Points in the law of discovery.
London : C. Hunter. 1836
Evidence
xxvii, 234 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-206.
Fiche: 65010-65012

Smith, John Gordon, 1792-1833.
An analysis of medical evidence : comprising directions for practitioners in the view of becoming witnesses in courts of justice, and an appendix of professional testimony.
London : T. and G. Underwood. 1825
Evidence
xviii, 386 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-207.
Fiche: 65013-65017

Abbott, F. G. (Francis George).
Forms of writs and other proceedings on the common law side of the Court of Chancery : issuing out of and heretofore prepared in the Petty Bag Office.
London : W. Benning. 1849
Civil Procedure
iv, 115 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-425.
Fiche: 65018-65019

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.
"Swear not at all" : containing an exposure of the needlessness and miscievousness, as well as antichristianity, of the ceremony of an oath : a view of the parliamentary recognition of its needlessness, implied in the practice of both houses : and an indication of the unexceptional securities, by which whatsoever practical good purposes the ceremony has been employed to serve would be more effectually provided for : together with proof of the open and persevering contempt of moral and religious principle, perpetuated by it, and rendered universal, in the two Church-of-England universities, more especially in the University of Oxford : pre-detached from An introduction to the rationale of evidence.
London : R. Hunter. 1817
Evidence
Fiche: 65021-65022

Cunningham, John, barrister-at-law.
A selection of precedents of pleading under the Judicature Acts in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : with notes explanatory of the different causes of action and grounds of defence : and an introductory treatise on the present rules and principles of pleading as illustrated by the various decisions down to the present time.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1884
Civil Procedure
xxxvi, 731 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-426; by John Cunningham and Miles Walker Mattinson. 2nd ed., by Miles Walker Mattinson and Stuart Cunningham Macaskie.
Fiche: 65034-65042

Beasley, Thomas John, b. 1807 or 8.
General precedents in the Masters' office : approved of by masters of Her Majesty's High Court of Chancery in Ireland, with practical notes and references : to which are added statutes and general orders relating to the Masters' office, and other useful forms incident to the progress of a cause thro' the Court of Chancery.
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1840
Equity
xi, 539, 250 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-273.
Fiche: 65043-65049

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence for practitioners and students : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1889
Equity
Fiche: 65050-65057
Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--12th ed.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1870
Evidence
cxxxi, 1391 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-209; by John C. Day and Maurice Powell.
Fiche: 65058-65074

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
London : Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1864
Equity
xxvii, 495 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-275; 7th ed.
Fiche: 65085-65090

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
[A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
[London : Stevens]. [1868]
Equity
xxvii, 532 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-276; 9th ed.
Fiche: 65114-65119

Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.
Chancery cases and dicta : also notes from mss., ancient and modern, with occasional remarks and Chancery miscellanies.
London : Butterworths. 1852
Equity
Fiche: 65124-65127

Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.
The law and practice of injunctions : with a supplement containing the cases decided since 1841.
London : S. Sweet. 1849
Equity
xxvi, 460, 140 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-278.
Fiche: 65128-65135

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence for practitioners and students : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on more than a thousand subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1880
Equity
xlii, 608 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-279; 13th ed.
Fiche: 65136-65142

Sichel, Walter Sydney, 1855-1933.
The law relating to interrogatories, production, inspection of documents, and discovery : as well in the superior as in the inferior courts : together with an appendix of the acts, forms, and orders.
London : Stevens. 1883
Equity
Fiche: 65143-65146

Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).
Oaths in Chancery : practical directions to "Commissioners to administer oaths in Chancery" : being a collection of officially recognized forms of jurats and oaths with explanatory notes and observations.
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1854
Equity
Fiche: 65160

Sleigh, W. Campbell (William Campbell), 1818-1887.
London : S. Sweet. 1852
Criminal Procedure
54 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-195.
Fiche: 65161

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
The practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs adapted to the last new orders.
London : W. Maxwell. 1857
Equity
Fiche: 65163-65188

Underhill, Arthur, Sir, 1850-1939.
A practical and concise manual of the procedure of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice : both in actions and matters.
London : Butterworths. 1881
Equity
xxvi, 378 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-284.
Fiche: 65190-65194

A digest of the law of evidence.
London : Macmillan. 1881
Evidence
xliv, 206 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-210; 4th ed.
Fiche: 65195-65197
The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1889
Equity
Fiche: 65206-65216

Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1889
Equity
xv, 178 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-286; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 65217-65219

Barrister.
Five minutes examination of an article in the last number of the Edinburgh review respecting the judicial character of Lord Eldon.
London : Printed for H. Butterworth. 1823
Equity
16 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-420.
Fiche: 65230

Indermaur, John.
The student's guide to the principles of equity.
London : Geo. Barber. 1899
Equity
Fiche: 65231-65232

Griffith, William, 1830-1898.
Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the High Court of Chancery : with forms used in practice, and with a concise view of the equity jurisdiction of the county courts.
London : H. Sweet. 1868
Equity
xv, 293 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-288.
Fiche: 65252-65255

Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1894
Equity
xix, 191 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-289; 5th ed.
Fiche: 65256-65258

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The new Chancery practice : being a condensed treatise of the practice of the Court of Chancery, as altered by the recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the six clerks' offices : with practical directions, an appendix of forms (including all the new writs), the orders from 1828 to the present time, and the modern statutes.
London : O. Richards. 1844
Equity
xvi. 308, 227 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-290.
Fiche: 65259-65264

Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).
A manual of times of procedure in chancery : embracing, chiefly, the provisions of the general rules and orders of the court.
London : E. Cox. 1864
Equity
ii. 204 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-291.
Fiche: 65292-65294

Lattey, Robert Thomas.
A handy book on the practice and procedure before the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1869
Civil Procedure
xi, 160 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-430.
Fiche: 65295-65296

Colquhoun, Ar. (Archibald), d. 1820.
Opinion relative to the introduction of juries in the Court of Session in Scotland : February 4, 1809.
London : Printed by Harding and Wright. 1809
Civil Procedure
10 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-247.
Fiche: 65297

Adam, William, 1751-1839.
Extracts from a paper entitled, Statement, &c. : drawn up by the Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, in the summer of 1819 : with such alterations as are required to render the statement application now, in October 1823.
[Edinburgh? : s.n.]. [1823]
Civil Procedure
31 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-428.
Fiche: 65298

A digest of the law of evidence.
London ; New York : Macmillan. 1893
Evidence
xlv, 228 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-211; 4th ed.
Fiche: 65299-65301
Suggestions for amending the practice and proceedings in the Court of Chancery: with a view to remedy expense and delay and particularly that of the six clerks' and Masters' Offices.
London: Crofts and Blenkarn. 1841
Equity
iv, 41 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-292.
Fiche: 65302

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London: Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth and Son. 1822
Evidence
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-94-212; 5th ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 65303-65316

A digest of the law of evidence.
London: Macmillan. 1877
Evidence
lx, 204 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-213; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 65317-65319

Williams, Sydney Edward, b. 1850.
The law and practice relating to petitions in Chancery and lunacy: with an appendix of forms and precedents.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1880
Equity
xxxiii, 401 p.; forms; 22 cm.; UK-92-293.
Fiche: 65320-65324

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824? -1880.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery: as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices: comprising proceedings by bill, claim, special case, summons, and under the Charitable Trusts Act, the Settled Estates Act, and the Infants Marriage Act: with practical directions, and a copious selection of the modern cases.
London: Wildy & Sons. 1858
Equity
Fiche: 65328-65335

Clark, Robert, writer to the Signet.
A view of the office of sheriff in Scotland: of the duties incident thereto, and of the order of appeal from decisions of the sheriff to the supreme courts: with a dissertation on the administration of justice in the different counties: to which is added an appendix containing a compendium of the election laws, the poor laws, the game laws, the judicatory bill at present pending in Parliament, a model of regulations for court procedure, with a table of fees, &c.
Edinburgh: Printed for Bell & Bradfute. 1824
Equity
xiv, 373 p.; 20 cm.; UK-92-427.
Fiche: 65345-65349

Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.
Procedure and evidence relating to indictable offences: and certain rules and maxims of the criminal law.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1882
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 65350-65354

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
Outlines of equity: being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society: with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity, and observations on the defence of purchase for valuable consideration without notice.
London: W. Maxwell & Son. 1880
Equity
xxii, 479 p.; 20 cm.; UK-92-295; 5th ed.
Fiche: 65355-65360

Analysis of the Criminal Justice Act, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126.
London: Printed for Shaw and Sons. 1855
Criminal Procedure
30 p.; forms; 18 cm.; UK-93-197; prepared by the Committee of the Justices' Clerks' Society, for the use of their members.
Fiche: 65362

Shearwood, Joseph A. (Joseph Alexander), b. 1844.
An introduction to the principles of equity.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1885
Equity
xii, 127 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-296; assisted by Clement Smiles Moore.
Fiche: 65363-65364

Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.
Charge delivered at the Birmingham sessions, April 10, 1865.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green. [1865]
Criminal Procedure
12 p.; 18 cm.; UK-93-198; on the recent improvements in the treatment of criminals.
Fiche: 65371

A Suitor's right to choose his opponent's judge: considered with reference to the supreme courts in Scotland.
Edinburgh: W. Blackwood. 1856
Civil Procedure
23 p.; 21 cm.; UK-91-429.
Fiche: 65372
Toulmin, Samuel Simpson.
The modern practice in Chancery : containing all the statutes and orders from the Trustee Relief Act (10 & 11 Vict. C. 96) to the General order of 24th Dec. 1852 : with explanatory notes, and all the reported cases to 1853.
London : S. Sweet. 1853
Equity
Fiche: 65403-65406

Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices : comprising proceedings by bill, claim, summons, special case, and under the Charitable Trusts Act : with practical directions, and a copious selection of the modern cases.
London : Wildy & Sons. 1855
Equity
Fiche: 65415-65421

Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.
Observations on the Calendar of proceedings in Chancery, edited by John Bayley ... ; and on the Parliamentary writs, edited by Francis Palgrave ... under the authority of the Record Commission : to which is added an appendix of illustrative documents.
London : [s.n.]. 1832
Equity
76, lxx p. : 23 cm.; UK-92-299.
Fiche: 65422-65423

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1894
Equity
Fiche: 65426-65435

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some observations on the pleadings in that court.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1871
Equity
Fiche: 65443-65469

Beames, John.
A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno as an equitable process : with the rules of practice relating to it.
London : Printed for R. Pheny. 1824
Equity
Fiche: 65474-65475

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence--8th ed.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1838
Evidence
Iv, 1079 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-214; by S. March Phillipps and Andrew Amos.
Fiche: 65565-65577

Browne, John, barrister at law.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery under the new orders : from the filing of the bill to the termination of the suit, particularly in the master's office : to which are added the evidence and proofs admitted at the hearing and in the different stages of the cause.
London : S. Sweet and Stevens & Sons. 1830
Equity
2 v. (xi, 1009 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-303.
Fiche: 65631-65644

Keane, D. D. (David Deady), 1810-1870.
Courts of Requests : their jurisdiction and powers under the "Act to amend the law of insolvency, bankruptcy and execution" (7 & 8 Vict. c. 96) and the "Act for the better securing the payment of small debts" (8 & 9 Vict. c. 127).
London : Shaw and Sons. 1845
Equity
viii, 182 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-304; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 65642-65644

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London : Saunders and Benning. 1843
Evidence
Fiche: 65722-65736

Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.
Pollock's practice of the county courts : with the decisions of the superior courts, and tables of fees : also, appendices containing all the statutes, rules of practice, and forms : in two parts.--4th ed.
London : H. Sweet. 1859
Civil Procedure
1 v. (various pagings) : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-431; by Charles Edward Pollock and Henry Nicol.
Fiche: 65742-65750

Jeremy, George.
A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1828
Equity
xxxvi, 681 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-305.
Fiche: 65771-65778

Watson, William Webster, 1814-1905.
A practical compendium of equity.
London : H. Sweet. 1873
Equity
2 v. (cli, 1527 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-306.
Fiche: 65792-65810
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas</td>
<td>Suggestions for a reform of special pleading.</td>
<td>London: W. Benning, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Josiah William</td>
<td>A manual of equity jurisprudence: founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases: comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.</td>
<td>London: Stevens and Sons, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, William</td>
<td>A practical treatise and observations on trial by jury in civil causes: as now incorporated with the jurisdiction of the Court of Session: with an appendix.</td>
<td>Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, William</td>
<td>A short view of the difficulties which surrounded the introduction of trial by jury in civil causes into Scotland: and of the ultimate success of the experiment.</td>
<td>[S.L.: s.n.], 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, William</td>
<td>Additional observations on bills of exception.</td>
<td>Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Frederick Hugh</td>
<td>The practice on the Crown side of the Queen's Bench Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (founded on Corner's Crown office practice): including appeals from inferior courts: with appendices of rules and forms.</td>
<td>London: Stevens and Haynes, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, William</td>
<td>The advantages of trial by jury: being the inaugural speech, delivered on the 22d January, 1816, at the opening of the new jury court, at Edinburgh, under the Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap. XLII. extending trial by jury in civil causes to Scotland.</td>
<td>London: Printed for W. Hone, 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentham, Jeremy</td>
<td>Truth versus Ashhurst, or, Law as it is, contrasted with what is said to be: written in December, 1792 and now first published.</td>
<td>London: T. Moses, 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston, James Jones</td>
<td>The new act of Parliament for creating a new court of appeal from, and improving the proceedings in the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster: the new rules relating to the said court of appeal, the order of 1st June 1854, as to fees and costs, and the new general orders of 16th July 1855.</td>
<td>London: Wm. Benning, 1855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiche: 65811, 65812-65818, 65827-65842, 65848, 65894, 65895-65896, 65897-65911, 65912-65921, 65930, 65931, 65942-65945, 65946-65947
Bloxam, Richard.
Regulations to be observed in the conduct of business at the chambers of the master of the rolls and the vice-chancellors: with explanatory notes.
Equity
iv, 58 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-312.
Fiche: 65950-65951

Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.
A treatise on the law of evidence: principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the master's offices.
London: W. Benning. 1846
Evidence
xxiii, iiiib, 386 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-217; 2nd ed., comprising the orders of the 8th May, 1845.
Fiche: 65957-65961

The principles of equity: intended for the use of students and the profession.
London: Stevens & Haynes. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 66052-66061

Beames, John.
A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno: with practical remarks upon it as an equitable process.
London: Printed for W. Reed. 1812
Equity
viii, 78 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-314.
Fiche: 66071

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
London: Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth. 1824
Evidence
Fiche: 66122-66134

Chisholm-Batten, Edmund, 1817-1897.
A treatise on the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the county courts in equity: as altered to 1868, including sections of Act, 30 & 31 Vict. C. CXLII.
London: W. Amer. 1868
Equity
xlix, 524 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-315; by Edmund Chisholm-Batten and Henry Ludlow.
Fiche: 66230-66236

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.
Outlines of equity: being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society: with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity.
London: W. Maxwell & Son. 1874
Equity
xxii, 442, xcvi p.; 20 cm.; UK-92-316; 4th ed.
Fiche: 66237-66242

Warde, Daniel.
The practice of interpleader by sheriffs and high bailiffs: with acts, rules, and forms.
London: Horace Cox. 1887
Equity
vi, 82 p.; 17 cm.; UK-92-317.
Fiche: 66249

Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.
A treatise on the law of injunctions.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth. 1821
Equity
Fiche: 66250-66255

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A practical treatise on pleading, and on the parties to actions, and the forms of actions.
New-York: R. M'Dermut. 1809
Civil Procedure
2 v.; forms; 25 cm.; US-91-436.
Fiche: 66308-66321

Newland, John, Esq.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Albany: E.F. Backus. 1818
Equity
xi, 260 p.; 23 cm.; US-92-320; with notes, &c. adapted to the Court of Chancery of the state of New York.
Fiche: 66333-66335

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading: with a second and third volume, containing precedents of pleadings: in three volumes.
Philadelphia: I. Riley. 1819
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 66343-66355

Ballantine, William, d. 1852.
A treatise on the statute of limitations (21 Jac. I. c. 16.).
New-York: C. Wiley. 1812
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 66357-66359
Bayard, Samuel, 1767-1840.
An abstract of those laws of the United States: which relate chiefly to the duties and authority of the judges of the inferior state courts, and the justices of the peace, throughout the union: illustrated by extracts from English law books: to which is added, an appendix, containing a variety of useful precedents.
New York: Printed for the author. 1804
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 66367-66370

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
New York: Gould and Banks. 1820-1822
Evidence
Fiche: 66379-66393

Caines, George, 1771-1825.
Practical forms of the Supreme Court: taken from Tidd's Appendix of the forms of the Court of King's Bench, in personal actions, and adapted to the Supreme Court of the state of New-York: with the forms in replevin and ejectment: preserving the references in I. Riley and Co's enlarged edition of Tidd's Practice: from the London copy of 1803.
New-York: Alsop, Brannan and Alsop. 1808
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66394-66399

Gentleman of the Bar.
The new American clerk's magazine, and complete practical conveyancer: containing the most useful and necessary precedents in conveyancing, as settled and approved by the most eminent conveyancers: with observations and references to the laws, &c., with a variety of other useful instruments of writing: the whole of which are adapted to the use of the citizens of the United States, and more particularly to those of the State of Maryland: with necessary instructions and forms of precedents... the whole selected from the laws, and draughts of actual practice.
Hagers-Town: J.D. Dietrick. 1806
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66419-66425

Higgins, Jesse, b. 1763.
Sampson against the Philistines, or, The reformation of lawsuits: and justice made cheap, speedy, and brought home to every man's door: agreeably to the principles of the ancient trial by jury, before the same was innovated by judges and lawyers.
Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves, for W. Duane. 1805
Civil Procedure
96 p.; 23 cm.; US-91-440; compiled for use of the honest citizens of the United States to whom it is dedicated. The 2nd ed.
Fiche: 66426-66427

The Clerk's assistant: in two parts: Part I, containing the most useful and necessary forms of writings, which occur in the ordinary transactions of business, under the names of acquaintances, agreements, assignments... wills, &c. and other instruments: calculated for the use of citizens of the United States: Part II, containing, selections of various useful practical forms, proceedings in partition of lands, &c. &c.: to which is added, an appendix, containing a variety of precedents for the use of coroners, justices of the peace, overseers of the poor, and other town officers, proceedings in distress for rent, &c. &c.
Poughkeepsie: N. Power. 1805
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66444-66446

Blake, D. T. (Dominick T.), d. 1839.
An historical treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York: containing all the proceedings of a suit, as well in the Court of Chancery, as in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors.
New-York: Printed by J.T. Murden, for David Banks. 1818
Equity
Fiche: 66409-66416

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.
A treatise on the law of evidence.
Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown. 1842-1853
Evidence
3 v.; 24 cm.; US-94-220.
Fiche: 66454-66475
Cobbey, J. E. (Joseph Elliott), 1853-1911.
A practical treatise on the law of replevin : as administered by the courts of the United States : arranged in three parts to facilitate ready reference. Chicago : Callaghan. 1900
Civil Procedure
cxiii, 870 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-441; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 66538-66548

Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.
The law of municipal bonds. St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1876
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66578

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66679-66683

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Trial practice and trial lawyers : a treatise on trial of fact before juries : including sketches of advocates, turning points, incidents, rules, tact and art in winning cases, condensed speeches, a brief summary of the law of actions, evidence, contracts, crimes, torts, wills, etc., etc. St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1883
Practice & Procedure
xii, 315 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-282.
Fiche: 66816-66819

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief : prepared with especial reference to the codes of procedure of the various states and adapted to the present practice in many common law states. New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1898-1899
Civil Procedure
2 v. (xxxiii, 1858 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-442; completed for publication after his decease by Carlos C. Alden.
Fiche: 66829-66849

Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.
Practice and pleading under the codes, original and amended : with appendix of forms. New York : Printed for the author. 1852
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 66916-66925

Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.
Practice and pleading under the code : with appendix of forms and text of code and rules. New York : Printed for the author. 1854
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 67232-67249

Foster, Lemuel H.
Foster's First book of practice at common law, in equity and under the codes : with forms. Detroit, Mich. : Collector Pub. Co. 1900
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 67298-67303

Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.
History of a lawsuit in the circuit court of Tennessee : on the basis of the code. Nashville, Tenn. : A.A. Stitt. 1860
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 67381-67388

Atkinson, Solomon, d. 1865.
Practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix, containing all the general orders issued on and since the 3rd April, 1823, and also the recent statutes relative to practice. London : S. Sweet. 1842
Equity
xx, 412, xci, xcii-xciii, [xciii]-cxxviii p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-322.
Fiche: 67541-67547

Fuller, Morris J. (Morris Joseph).
The court of final appeal, or, The appellate jurisdiction of the crown in ecclesiastical cases. Oxford : J. Henry. 1865
Civil Procedure
x, 264 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-443.
Fiche: 67555-67557

Buller, Francis, 1746-1800.
An introduction to the law, relative to trials at nisi prius. London : Printed by S. Brooke for R. Phaney and S. Sweet. 1817
Practice & Procedure
xlvii [i.e., xlvii], 399 [i.e. 623] p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-287; the 7th ed., by Richard Whalley Bridgman.
Fiche: 67604-67611

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs. London : É. Lumley. 1841
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 67648-67652

Smellie, William, 1740-1795.
An address to the people of Scotland, on the nature, powers, and privileges of juries. Edinburgh : Oliphant, Waugh, and Innes. 1815
Criminal Procedure
35 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-200; New ed.
Fiche: 67663
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.
A letter to John Williams, Esq., M.P.: in reply to his observations upon the abuses of the Court of Chancery.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1825
Equity
21 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-323.
Fiche: 67664

Headlam, Thomas Emerson, 1813-1875.
A supplement to Daniell's Chancery practice: containing the statutes, general orders, and decisions, to the commencement of the year 1851: with notes and an index.
London: V. and R. Stevens: G.S. Norton. 1851
Equity
ix, 245 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-324.
Fiche: 67665-67670

Francis, Philip, 1822-1876.
The new common law procedure: under the procedure acts of 1852 and 1854, and the new rules on practice and pleading, with forms, tables of fees, costs, &c.: to which are added an introduction to the equitable jurisdiction of courts of law, the evidence amendment statutes, and copious index.
London: W. Maxwell. 1854
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 380, 24 p.: forms; 20 cm.; UK-90-289.
Fiche: 67685-67689

Toulmin, Samuel Simpson.
The statutes and orders relating to practice and pleading in the High Court of Chancery: from 1813 to Easter term, 1847: classified according to the respective proceedings in a suit: with a time table and notes.
London: S. Sweet. 1847
Equity
xxii, 388 p.: forms; 23 cm.; UK-92-325.
Fiche: 67724-67732

Harrison, Joseph, fl. 1734-1779.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery.
London: Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth. 1808
Equity
2 v. (vii, 695 p.): 22 cm.; UK-92-326; Newly arranged, by John Newland.
Fiche: 67759-67767

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.
An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity: with an appendix of forms.
London: Butterworths. 1871
Equity
Fiche: 67768-67771

Tait, George, d. 1865.
A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.
Edinburgh: J. Anderson; London: Longman. 1834
Evidence
Fiche: 67791-67796

Macpherson, W.
The practice of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honorable Privy Council.
London: H. Sweet. 1860
Practice & Procedure
xxxvii, 275, 146 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-290.
Fiche: 67838-67842

Lock, Benjamin Fossett.
The practice in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice: and on appeal therefrom: being a revised edition of Ayckbourn's Chancery practice, adapted to the Judicature Acts and rules.--10th ed.
London: Wildy & Sons. 1880
Equity
xvi, 284 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-328; by Benjamin Fossett Lock and Charles Archer Cook.
Fiche: 67851-67854

Joy, Henry Holmes, 1805-1875.
On the admissibility of confessions and challenge of jurors in criminal cases in England and Ireland.
Dublin: A. Milliken. 1842
Criminal Procedure
xii, 248 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-201.
Fiche: 67857-67859

Goldsmith, George, A.M.
The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery: designed principally for the use of students.
London: W. Benning. 1845
Equity
xxxv, 275 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-329; 3rd ed., according to the last new orders.
Fiche: 67860-67863
Pearce, James, solicitor.
A treatise on the abuses of the laws, particularly in actions by arrest: pointing out numerous hardships and abuses, in the different courts, from the commencement of an action to its conclusion: and the various extortions, from the high sheriff to the bailiffs follower: together with the system of the King's Bench prison, and the spunging houses in London, Middlesex, and neighbouring counties: showing also the enormous expence parties are put to on small debts, the cruel practice of bringing numerous actions, only to increase the costs, and the necessity for establishing a court, in which the tradesman can recover his small debt: the whole tending to show that the arrest, on common or mesne process, as now carried on, is equally oppressive to the plaintiff and defendant.
London: Printed for the author. 1814
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 67864-67865

Observations addressed to the public, in particular to the grand juries of these dominions.
London: J. Booth. 1806
Criminal Procedure
xi, 73 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-203.
Fiche: 67866

Lothian, Maurice.
The law, practice and styles peculiar to the consistorial actions transferred to the Court of Session, by Act 1, Gul. IV, c. 69.
Edinburgh: A. Black. 1830
Criminal Procedure
xii, 278 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-204; compiled by Maurice Lothian.
Fiche: 67873-67876

Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.
Pleadings in equity: illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the pleadings in suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.
London: R. Pheney. 1820-1821
Equity
Fiche: 67952-67959

Hawkins, William, 1673-1746.
A treatise of the pleas of the crown, or, A system of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under proper heads.
London: S. Sweet. 1824
Criminal Procedure
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-93-211; the 8th ed., by John Curwood.
Fiche: 67960-67977

Tyler, James Endell, 1789-1851.
Oaths: their origin, nature, and history.
London: J.W. Parker. 1835
Evidence
xxii, 319 p. ; ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-221; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 67978-67981

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery.
London: V. and R. Stevens; G.S. Norton. 1845
Equity
2 v. (xiv, 1869 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-332; 2nd ed. with considerable alterations and additions, by Thomas Emerson Headlam.
Fiche: 67991-68012

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases: with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.—8th ed.
London: S. Sweet. 1841
Criminal Procedure
xi, 739 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-205.
Fiche: 68013-68021

Davis, Ellis J. (Ellis James).
Whose fault? : the story of a trial at nisi prius.
London: Digby, Long. 1892
Practice & Procedure
xv, 254 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-291.
Fiche: 68052-68054

Forms of procedure in the House of Lords, upon appeals from Scotland: comprising the forms and regulations to be observed by the Scottish agents: with an appendix, containing the standing orders of the House, a table of fees, and the clauses of the act of Parliament regarding appeals.
Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait. 1821
Practice & Procedure
viii, 131 p. ; ill., forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-292.
Fiche: 68070-68071

Corner, R. J. (Richard James).
The practice of the crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench: with an appendix containing the new rules of practice, a collection of practical forms, tables of costs and allowances, &c.
London: W. Benning. 1844
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68077-68082
**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1866
Equity
xxviii, 512 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-333; 8th ed.
Fiche: 68091-68096

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1862
Equity
xv, 290 p. ; forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-334; 2nd ed. by George Woodford Lawrance.
Fiche: 68097-68100

**Bennet, Henry Grey, 1777-1836.**

Letter to Viscount Sidmouth, Secretary of State for the Home Department : on the transportation laws, the state of the hulks, and of the colonies in New South Wales.

London : J. Ridgway. 1819
Equity
Fiche: 68186-68187

**Chisholm-Batten, Edmund, 1817-1897.**

A supplement to A treatise on the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the county courts in equity : including the law and practice of partition.

London : W. Amer. 1872
Equity
viii, 56 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-336; by Edmund Chisholm-Batten and Henry Ludlow.
Fiche: 68222

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1890
Criminal Procedure
lix, 1060 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-206; by Horace Smith and Gilbert George Kennedy. 11th ed.
Fiche: 68223-68234

**Power, David, 1817-1862.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : V. & R. Stevens and Sons. 1861
Criminal Procedure
xxxix, 1041 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-207; 5th ed., with considerable additions.
Fiche: 68235-68246

**Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery in the conduct of suits by bill, or original summons : including proceedings in the judges' chambers : forms of costs and numerous other forms, the practice relating to special cases and petitions of right : acts concerning trustees, executors, administrators and mortgagees (including, inter alia, the Trustee acts and Trustees Relief acts), acts relating to charitable trusts, the Settled Estates acts, and the Infants' Marriage Settlement acts : with the general orders and decisions of the court thereunder : and a copious index.

London : W. Maxwell. 1864
Equity
xlii, 1033 p. ; forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-337; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 68297-68308

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties : with practical notes and forms.

London : Shaw & Sons. 1849
Criminal Procedure
xii, 243 p. ; forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-208; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 68309-68311

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties : with practical notes and forms.

London : Shaw & Sons. 1848
Criminal Procedure
viii, 228 p. ; forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-209.
Fiche: 68312-68314

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.

London : E. Lumley. 1845
Practice & Procedure
xix, 422 p. ; forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-294; 6th ed.
Fiche: 68344-68348

**Bennet, William Heath.**

A practical treatise on the appointment, office, and duties of a receiver under the High Court of Chancery : with an appendix containing leading cases, precedents, and practical directions.

London : A. Maxwell. 1849
Equity
xviii, 234 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-338.
Fiche: 68373-68375
Hovenden, John Eykyn.
A general treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud: with numerous incidental notices of collateral points, both of law and equity.
London: S. Sweet. 1825
Equity
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-92-339.
Fiche: 68385-68399

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery: to which is added, The country practice in matters conducted in the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench: also, the practice on issuing a country flat in bankruptcy, the practice of the attorney for opposing creditors and assignees of insolvent debtors, and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women: with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.
London: E. Lumley. 1840
Equity
Fiche: 68400-68405

Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.
A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.
London: S. Sweet. 1841
Civil Procedure
xxvi, 460 p.; 22 cm.; UK-91-444.
Fiche: 68406-68411

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1834-1835
Equity
2 v.; ill.; 22 cm.; UK-92-341.
Fiche: 68419-68433

Joyce, William, of Lincoln's Inn.
The law and practice of injunctions in equity and at common law.
London: Stevens & Haynes. 1872
Equity
Fiche: 68435-68452

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Archbold's Pleading, evidence, & practice in criminal cases by Sir John Jervis; with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c.--22nd ed.
London: Sweet and Maxwell. 1900
Criminal Procedure
cxviii, 1349 p.; 21 cm.; UK-93-210; by William Feilden Craies and Guy Stephenson.
Fiche: 68477-68492

Macpherson, W.
The practice of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honorable Privy Council.
London: H. Sweet. 1873
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68520-68525

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy: useful for practice in any of the courts: with suggestions as to opening the plaintiff's case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, classes of witnesses and mode of cross-examining them, re-examination opening and summing-up the defendant's case ... a word on the appointment of a public prosecutor, and the utility of the grand jury.
London: Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68526-68529

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
Considerations on reform in Chancery.
London: V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842
Equity
66 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-343; by an equity draftsman.
Fiche: 68564

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
London: Stevens and Sons: H. Sweet: W. Maxwell. 1873
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 575 p.: forms; 20 cm.; UK-90-297; 11th ed. adapted to the present practice, by Samuel Prentice.
Fiche: 68567-68573

Bell, John, Esq.
Thoughts on the proposed alteration in the Court of Chancery.
London: Lowndes and White. 1830
Equity
14 p.; 21 cm.; UK-92-344.
Fiche: 68574

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
The law of contracts: in a course of lectures delivered at the Law Institution.
London: W. Benning. 1847
Equity
xlv, 386 p.; 22 cm.; UK-92-345; with notes and appendix by Jelinger C. Symons.
Fiche: 68617-68621
Petersdorff, Charles, 1800-1886.
Practical precedents in pleading : prepared in accordance with the recent rules and statutes : with explanatory and practical directions, and preliminary remarks upon the effect and application of the late rules on pleading.
London : A. Maxwell. 1835
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 440 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-298.
Fiche: 68634-68638

Jickling, Henry.
A practical treatise on the analogy between legal and equitable estates and modes of alienation.
London : Stevens & Sons. 1829
Equity
xxxv, 581 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-346.
Fiche: 68659-68665

Newland, John, Esq.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery.
London : J. Butterworth. 1813
Equity
vii, 264 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-347.
Fiche: 68666-68668

Harrison, S. B. (Samuel Bealey), 1802-1867.
A practical abridgement of the law of nisi prius : together with the general principles of law applicable to the civil relation of persons, and the subject-matters of legal contention.
London : S. Sweet. 1838
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 68750-68770

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.
A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised Statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, together with the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States : with notes of decisions.
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1884
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68878-68888

Holcombe, James Philemon, 1820-1873.
An introduction to equity jurisprudence : on the basis of Story's Commentaries, with notes and references to English and American cases, adapted to the use of students.
Cincinnati : Derby, Bradley. 1846
Equity
Fiche: 68893-68897

Aldrich, P. Emory (Peleg Emory), 1813-1895.
Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts : with frequent reference to the practice in other jurisdictions : with an appendix of forms.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1885
Equity
Fiche: 68899-68901

Aldrich, P. Emory (Peleg Emory), 1813-1895.
Ames on forgery : its detection and illustration, with numerous causes célèbres (illustrated).
Evidence
Fiche: 68998-68901

Willard, John, 1792-1862.
A treatise on equity jurisprudence.
Albany : Gould, Banks ; New-York : Banks, Gould. 1855
Equity
Fiche: 68904-68912
Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.
The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules : with illustrations from adjudged cases.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1900
Evidence
Fiche: 68919-68926

Waterman, Thomas G. (Thomas Glasby), 1788-1862.
The justice's manual, or, A summary of the powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New York : containing a variety of practical forms, adapted to cases civil and criminal.
Albany : Websters and Skinners. 1829
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 68933-68936

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894.
What shall be done with the practice of the courts : shall it be wholly reformed? : questions addressed to lawyers.
New-York : J.S. Voorhies. 1847
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68937

Ewart, John S. (John Skirving), 1849-1933.
An exposition of the principles of estoppel by misrepresentation.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1900
Equity
xlvii, 548 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-351.
Fiche: 68939-68945

Whitehouse, Robert Treat, b. 1870.
Equity jurisdiction, pleading and practice in Maine : with forms and precedents.
Portland, Me. : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1900
Equity
Fiche: 68946-68956

Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.
Hints on advocacy : conduct of cases civil and criminal, with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution, and defense in a criminal trial : with illustrative cases.
St. Louis, Mo. : Central Law Journal Co. 1892
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 68957-68960

Jennison, William, 1826-1899.
A treatise on the pleadings and practice of the Court of Chancery : being a condensed statement of the general principles of equity pleadings and practice, and though referring specially to the statutes of Michigan, yet adapted to any state where equity practice prevails and especially to the United States courts : with an appendix of precedents, together with the state and federal equity court rules.
Detroit : Richmond, Backus. 1882
Equity
Fiche: 68961-68971

Waples, Rufus, 1825-1902.
A treatise on homestead and exemption.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1893, c1892
Equity
Fiche: 68974-68986

Guernsey, R. S. (Rocellus Sheridan), 1836-1918.
A key to Story's equity jurisprudence : containing over eight hundred questions, being an analysis classified by subjects and references, and an index, designed for the use of universities, colleges, and law schools, and for private use.
New York : Diossy. 1876
Equity
Fiche: 68991-68993

Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.
A treatise on homestead and exemption laws.
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 68994-69003

Derby, John S. (John Sayward).
A legal monograph upon provisional remedies under the code : with decisions of other states that follow the New York practice.
New York : S.S. Peloubet. 1886
Civil Procedure
xxxv, 322 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-448; by John S. Derby and Herbert L. Luques.
Fiche: 69004-69007

Throop, Montgomery H. (Montgomery Hunt), 1827-1892.
The code of remedial justice : Shall it be repealed or completed? : a communication to the judiciary committees of the Legislature of the state of New York.
Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1877
Civil Procedure
44 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-449.
Fiche: 69008
Garland, A. H. (Augustus Hill), 1832-1899.
A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the United States courts : on pleading, practice, and procedure therein and on the powers and duties of United States commissioners, with rules of court and forms.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1898
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69013-69028

Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.
A treatise upon the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms.
New-York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1834-1840
Practice & Procedure
3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-305.
Fiche: 69058-69074

Willard, John, 1792-1862.
A treatise on equity jurisprudence.
New York ; Albany : Banks & Bros. 1875
Equity
xlv, 1077 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-331; revised, corrected and enlarged by Platt Potter. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 69129-69140

Shiras, Oliver P. (Oliver Perry), 1833-1916.
Equity practice in the United States circuit courts : a compilation of the provisions governing the same as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity and decisions of the Supreme Court.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1898
Equity
Fiche: 69175-69179

Perley, Sidney, 1858-1928.
Supplement to the second edition of Buswell and Walcott's Massachusetts practice : including the legislation from 1883 to 1894, and cases in the Massachusetts reports from vol. 133 to vol. 159.
Boston : G.B. Reed. 1894
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69178-69179

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1832
Evidence
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-225; with references to American decisions, by Theron [i.e. Theron]
Metcalf, and Edward D. Ingraham. 4th American ed.
Fiche: 69180-69204

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.
Springfield, Mass. : G. & C. Merriam. 1866
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69226-69249

Reed, John C. (John Calvin), 1836-1910.
Conduct of lawsuits out of and in court : practically teaching, and copiously illustrating, the preparation and forensic management of litigated cases of all kinds.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1885
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69279-69283

Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.
A selection of cases on evidence at the common law : with notes.
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1900
Evidence
xxi, 1263 p. ; 26 cm.; US-94-226; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 69285-69298

Jeremy, George.
A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.
New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1840
Equity
xlvi, 568 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-358; 2nd American, from the last London ed.
Fiche: 69311-69317

Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.
A treatise on the law of injunctions.
New-York : Gould, Banks. 1839
Equity
Fiche: 69326-69331

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1887
Equity
Fiche: 69332-69339

Whitworth, John, barrister-at-law.
Equity precedents, comprising bills, petitions, and answers : adapted to the orders of May 1845, with notes on pleading and evidence.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848
Equity
386 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-361.
Fiche: 69346-69350
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1857
Equity
Fiche: 69361-69370

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Tact in court.
Rochester, N.Y.: Williamson Law Book Co. 1898
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69377-69379

Farren, George, Chancery barrister.
The common forms and rules for drawing and answering an original bill in chancery: as directed and suggested by the new orders of court and reported cases: most carefully collected.
Boston: T.H. Webb. 1845
Equity
iv, 132 p.; ill.; 20 cm.; US-92-363; together with the rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States, promulgated by the Supreme court of the United States, January term 1842, with notes and references to American and other authorities.
Fiche: 69390-69391

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown; London: Stevens and Norton. 1848
Equity
Fiche: 69392-69402

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1878
Equity
Fiche: 69403-69410

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1852
Equity
Fiche: 69411-69421

Pattee, William Sullivan, 1846-1911.
Authorities, deductions, and notes in the elements of equity.
Minneapolis: University Press. 1900
Equity
Fiche: 69422-69424

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1879
Equity
Fiche: 69438-69446

Alexander, Thomas S. (Thomas Stockett), 1801-1871.
A summary of the practice of the Court of Chancery and county courts, as courts of equity in Maryland: together with an appendix, containing the most usual forms, and the rules of the Court of Appeals, Court of Chancery, and Baltimore County Court, as a court of equity.
Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr. 1839
Equity
Fiche: 69455-69459

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1839
Equity
Fiche: 69472-69490

District court practice of New Jersey: containing "An Act concerning district courts," revision of 1898, with complete notes of New Jersey decisions affecting the provisions of the act, and a full set of forms applicable to district court practice.
Newark, N.J.: Soney & Sage. 1898
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69491-69493

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1886
Equity
Fiche: 69495-69514
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1873
Equity
Fiche: 69530-69551

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1840
Equity
Fiche: 69552-69561

Rood, John R. (John Romain), b. 1868.
A treatise by outline, cases and annotations on the common remedial processes or the means by which judgments are enforced : and principally of attachment, garnishment, executions and replevin, and incidentally of the judgments enforced, the nature, essentials, record and satisfaction of them.
Ann Arbor, Mich. : G. Wahr. 1900
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69593-69596

Potts, Stacy G. (Stacy Gardner), 1799-1865.
Precedents and notes of practice in the Court of Chancery of New Jersey : to which is prefixed rules of the Court of Chancery, the Prerogative Court, and the Court of Appeals.
Trenton : W. D’Hart. 1841
Equity
240 p. ; ill. ; 19 cm.; US-92-374.
Fiche: 69597-69599

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69600-69610

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1865
Equity
Fiche: 69611-69619

Beames, John.
The elements of pleas in equity : with precedents of such pleas.
New-York : O. Halsted. 1824
Equity
Fiche: 69627-69630

Dunlap, John A., 1793?-1858?.
A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of New York : in civil actions, together with the proceedings in error.
Albany : E.F. Backus. 1821-1823
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-455.
Fiche: 69635-69649

Townshend, John, 1819.
The new practice in civil actions in the courts of judicature in the state of New York : as established by the new Code of procedure, and recent statutes : to which is appended, the Code, Supplementary Act, and an index.
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1848
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69666-69668

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A. Maxwell & Son. 1843
Equity
Fiche: 69670-69689

Taylor, Irwin.
A general treatise on Kansas pleading and practice under the Code of civil procedure : with forms.
Topeka, Kan. : G.W. Crane. 1888
Civil Procedure
vi, 662 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-91-457.
Fiche: 69690-69697

Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.
A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to Federal courts and practice therein, together with the rules and orders promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States and the latest amendments thereto : with notes referring to decisions of the federal courts.
San Francisco : S. Whitney/. 1876. c1875
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69698-69703
Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
A treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues.
Philadelphia: Kay and Bro. 1880
Evidence
ix, 834 p.; 24 cm.; US-94-227; 8th ed.
Fiche: 69710-69719

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius: in two volumes.
Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait. 1848
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 69720-69739

Historical and practical considerations regarding expert testimony.
[Albany?: s.n.]. [1900?]
Evidence
Fiche: 69740

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1870
Equity
Fiche: 69741-69750

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
Philadelphia: E.F. Backus. 1839
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (lv, 1474 p.); 24 cm.; US-90-311; with notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country, by Henry Wheaton and Thomas I. Wharton. 5th American from the 9th London ed., by Edward E. Law.
Fiche: 69793-69809

Waterman, Thomas G. (Thomas Glasby), 1788-1862.
The justice's manual, or, A summary of the powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New York: comprising a variety of practical forms, adapted to cases civil and criminal.
Binghamton, N.Y.: Morgan & Canoll. 1825
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 69810-69812

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.
Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1865
Equity
Fiche: 69813-69844

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: C.C. Little & J. Brown; London: A. Maxwell & Son. 1846
Equity
Fiche: 69858-69879

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1861
Equity
Fiche: 69889-69908

Aldrich, P. Emory (Peleg Emory), 1813-1895.
Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts: with frequent reference to the practice in other jurisdictions: with an appendix of forms.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1896
Equity
Fiche: 69909-69914

Hill, Edward J. (Edward Judson), 1833-1908.
The chancery jurisdiction and practice: according to statutes and decisions in the state of Illinois, from the earliest period to 1875, with forms and precedents.
Chicago: E.B. Myers. 1875
Equity
Fiche: 69915-69926

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1892
Equity
Fiche: 69927-69936
Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
A treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues.
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1884
Evidence
Fiche: 69960-69969

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof: according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.
Boston: C.C. Little & J. Brown; London: A. Maxwell & Son. 1844
Equity
Fiche: 69970-69980

Sherwood, Adiel.
Remedy by injunction in Missouri: a paper read at annual meeting of the Missouri State Bar Association at Springfield, August 27th, 1895.
St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Print. Co. 1895
Equity
Fiche: 69983

Dick, John, Esq.
A charge delivered to the grand jury of the United States for the Louisiana District at the July term, 1821.
New-Orleans: Roche. 1821
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 69984

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.
Rochester, N.Y.: Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1900
Civil Procedure
xiii, 603 p.; 24 cm.; US-91-459; 2nd and enl. ed., by the publishers' editorial staff.
Fiche: 69985-69991

Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.
A treatise on the law of nisi prius: combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions.
Exeter, N.H.: G. Lamson. 1823
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 70012-70018

Daniell, Edmund Robert, d.1854.
The practice of the High Court of Chancery: with some observations on the pleadings in that court.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1865-1867
Equity
2 v. (ccclxxi, 2230 p.); 22 cm.; UK-92-387; 4th ed. with considerable alterations and additions.
Fiche: 70023-70051

Burge, William, 1787-1849.
Observations on the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1841
Practice & Procedure
iv, 63 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-313.
Fiche: 70057

Pitt-Lewis, G. (George), 1845-1906.
A complete practice of the county courts: including that in admiralty and bankruptcy: embodying the acts, rules, forms, and costs: with additional forms and a full index.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1880
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; ill.; 23 cm.; UK-90-314; assisted by H.A. de Colyar.
Fiche: 70182-70205

Field, Leonard, b. 1824.
The practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on appeal therefrom.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1882-1884
Equity
Fiche: 70206-70243

Power, David, 1817-1862.
Selwyn's Abridgment of the law of nisi prius--12th ed.
London: V. & R. Stevens. 1859
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (cvii, 1538 p.); 25 cm.; UK-90-315.
Fiche: 70244-70262

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.
A letter to Sir Samuel Romilly: on the late decisions upon the omission of the word "signed" in the attestation to instruments executing powers, and on the act for amending the laws in that respect.
London: Reed and Hunter. 1814
Criminal Procedure
39 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-213.
Fiche: 70277

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1820
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 70314-70330

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London: J. and W.T. Clarke. 1827
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 70331-70348
Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1838
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 70349-70366

Keep, A. P. (Alfred Percival Perceval), b. 1858.
Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--12th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1898
Criminal Procedure
lxii, 988 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-214.
Fiche: 70504-70515

Stratford, Francis Paul.
The sovereignty of the great seal maintained against the one hundred and eighty-eight propositions of the chancery commissioners : in a letter to the Right Honourable the Lord High Chancellor.
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1827
Equity
50 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-389.
Fiche: 70593

Smith, H. Arthur (Henry Arthur), b. 1848.
A practical exposition of the principles of equity : illustrated by the leading decisions thereon : for students and practitioners.
London : Stevens. 1888
Equity
lvi, 832 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-390; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 70639-70648

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : W. Clarke. 1810
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 70734-70750

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1884
Equity
Fiche: 70751-70763

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
A hand-book of the practice of the Court of Chancery : adapted to the orders of the 8th of May, 1845, and the decisions thereon.
London : W. Benning. 1848
Equity
xxiv, 673 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-392.
Fiche: 70816-70823

Smith, Charles Manley, 1819-1902.
A treatise on the law of master and servant : including therein masters and workmen in every description of trade and occupation : with an appendix of statutes.
London : S. Sweet. 1852
Equity
xxxv, 568 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-393.
Fiche: 70899-70905

Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.
A manual of equity jurisprudence : for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story and other writers, comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.
London : Stevens. 1900
Equity
Fiche: 70993-70998

Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716.
The security of Englishmen's lives, or, The trust, power, and duty of the grand juries of England explained : according to the fundamentals of the English government, and the declaration of the same made in Parliament by many statutes.
London: : Printed for Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. 1821
Criminal Procedure
lxviii, 84 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-215; to which are prefixed, observations illustrative of the character of grand juries, as now constructed, and of the necessity of recurring to fundamental principles.
Fiche: 71046-71047

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1831
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 71099-71116

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : W. Clarke. 1812
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 71119-71134

Wilks, John, 1765?-1854.
Four letters addressed to the Lord Lyndhurst on the Chancery question, and the new bill.
London : R.J. Kennett. 1827
Equity
iv, 72 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-395.
Fiche: 71147
Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.
A practical treatise on the several counts and pleas allowed to be pleaded together in civil proceedings: under the statute 4 Anne, c. 16, and the new rules of Hilary term, 4 Will. IV, and other rules and statutes.
London: W. Benning. 1844
Civil Procedure
xvi, 144 p.; 20 cm.; UK-91-460.
Fiche: 71152-71153

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1868
Evidence
2 v. (cxi, 1795 p.); 25 cm.; UK-94-230; 5th ed.
Fiche: 71309-71330

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: A. Maxwell & Son. 1848
Evidence
2 v. (lxxviii, 1386 p.); 25 cm.; UK-94-231.
Fiche: 71418-71433

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London: V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 71434-71451

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1855
Evidence
Fiche: 71464-71484

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1858
Evidence
Fiche: 71618-71637

Phipson, Sidney Lovell, 1851.
The law of evidence.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1892
Evidence
lxvi, 448 p.; 19 cm.; UK-94-234.
Fiche: 71638-71643

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.
London: J. & W.T. Clarke. 1833
Evidence
2 v.; 25 cm.; UK-94-235; 2nd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.
Fiche: 71655-71677

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1855
Evidence
2 v. (ciii, 1608 p.); 26 cm.; UK-94-236; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 71693-71712

Wills, William, d. 1860.
An essay on the rationale of circumstantial evidence: illustrated by numerous cases.
London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman. 1838
Evidence
viii, 315 p.; 24 cm.; UK-94-237.
Fiche: 71857-71860

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1872
Evidence
Fiche: 71861-71882

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London: W. Clarke. 1817
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 71893-71909

Minchin, J. (James).
The crown circuit companion: in which is incorporated the crown circuit assistant.
London: Butterworth. 1820
Criminal Procedure
723 p.; 24 cm.; UK-93-216; J. Minchin and the Hon. A. Herbert. the 9th ed. corr. and enl.
Fiche: 71967-71974

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.--8th ed.
London: W. Maxwell. 1885
Evidence
2 v. (cxxxv, 1810 p.); 25 cm.; UK-94-239.
Fiche: 71975-71996
Phipson, Sidney Lovell, 1851.
The law of evidence.
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898
Evidence
xcvii, 637 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-240; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 72036-72043

A treatise on informations in the nature of a quo warranto : with an introduction, containing some account of the proceedings in the Court of the Eyre.
London : H. Butterworth. 1830
Evidence
lvi, 400 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-241.
Fiche: 72156-72161

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1845
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 72198-72216

Wills, William, d. 1860.
An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
London : H. Butterworth. 1850
Evidence
xii, 255 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-242; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 72235-72237

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--7th ed.
London : S. Sweet. 1838
Criminal Procedure
xxxvi, 707 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-217.
Fiche: 72290-72297

Brown, Henry Hilton.
The principles of summary criminal jurisdiction according to the law of Scotland.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1895
Criminal Procedure
xxiv, 350 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-218.
Fiche: 72298-72302

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1824
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 72311-72328

Shinn, Roswell.
A treatise on the pleadings and practice in the courts of record of Illinois at common law in civil causes : with forms.
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1896
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 72558-72579

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1866
Equity
Fiche: 72591-72610

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1876
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 72635-72644

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.
Boston : Hilliard, Gray. 1836
Equity
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-397.
Fiche: 72645-72661

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.
Equity
Fiche: 72674-72694

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1887
Evidence
Fiche: 72695-72716

A digest of the law of evidence.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1886
Evidence
xxxii, 251 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-244; from the 4th English edition, with notes and additional illustrations, to the present time, chiefly from American cases, including those of John Wilder May.
Fiche: 72728-72731
Train, Charles R.
Precedents of indictments and special pleas.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1855
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 72841-72846

Adams, John, 1813?-1848.
The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.
Philadelphia : T. and J.W. Johnson & Co. 1881
Equity
xc, [xxviii]-lxix, [737], [421]-456 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-399; 7th American ed., by J.R. Ludlow, [et al.].
Fiche: 72847-72856

Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.
Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus, and prohibition.
Boston : C.H. Edson. 1888
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 72857-72865

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
Clerks' and conveyancers' assistant : a collection of forms of conveyancing, contracts, and legal proceedings, for the use of the legal profession, business men, and public officers in the United States, with copious instructions, explanations, and authorities.
New York : Baker, Voorhis & Co. 1872
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 72901-72928

Jones, Burr W., 1846-1935.
The law of evidence in civil cases.
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney Co. 1896
Evidence
Fiche: 73210-73235

Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.
A treatise on the law of evidence : 10th English ed., with considerable alterations and additions.
New York : Banks & Bros. 1868
Evidence
Fiche: 73236-73256

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
The clerks' and conveyancers' assistant : a collection of forms of conveyancing, contracts, and legal proceedings for the use of the legal profession, business men, and public officers in the United States, with copious instructions, explanations, and authorities.
New York : Baker, Voorhis & Co. 1899
Practice & Procedure
x, 1091 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-330; by Benj. V. Abbott and Austin Abbott. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. by Clarence F. Birdseye.
Fiche: 73285-73296
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.
A collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings: prepared with reference to the Code of Procedure of the state of New York, and adapted to the present practice in the states of Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, California, Oregon, Missouri, Kentucky, and Alabama, and the island of Newfoundland: with copious notes and authorities.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1882
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 24 cm.; US-90-331; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.
Fiche: 73333-73349

Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.
Precedents of pleadings in personal actions in the superior courts of common law: with notes.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1886
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 73449-73455

Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.
History of a suit in equity: from its commencement to its final termination.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1877
Equity
Fiche: 73486-73488

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases.
New York: Diossy Law Book Co. 1891
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 73494-73497

Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.
A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.
New York: Diossy. 1886
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 73502-73504

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1870
Equity
Fiche: 73533-73552

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1877
Equity
Fiche: 73553-73572

Crary, Charles.
The law and practice in special proceedings, and in special cases: including the provisional remedies of "arrest and bail," "attachments," and "claim and delivery," under the code of procedure within the courts, etc., of the State of New York: with an appendix of forms.
Albany: W.C. Little & Co. 1872
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 73573-73589

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: as administered in England and America.
Boston: Little, Brown. 1853
Equity
Fiche: 73590-73612

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860
Evidence
Fiche: 73631-73640

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
Precedents of indictments and pleas: adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states: together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.
Philadelphia: Kay & Bro. 1857
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 73667-73675
Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
Evidence
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-250; with references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports by Theron Metcalf, Edward D. Ingraham, and Benjamin Gerhard. 5th American, from a new English ed.
Fiche: 73676-73695

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Boston : Wells and Lilly. 1826
Evidence
3 v. ; 27 cm.; US-94-251; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf.
Fiche: 73696-73722

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
Evidence
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-252; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf and Edward D. Ingraham. 3rd American ed., with additional notes and references.
Fiche: 73723-73747

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.
Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally. Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1871
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-467; 3rd and rev. ed.
Fiche: 73748-73763

White, Frederick Thomas.
A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1876-1877
Equity
2 v. in 3 ; 24 cm.; US-92-405; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor; with annotations, containing references to American cases, by J.I. Clark Hare and H.B. Wallace; with additional notes and references to American decisions, by J.I. Clark Hare. 4th American, from the 4th London ed.
Fiche: 73806-73838

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails. Boston : Little, Brown. 1894
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 73839-73849

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little. 1875-1881
Evidence
Fiche: 73864-73879

Underhill, H. C. (Harry Clay), 1858-1918.
A treatise on the law of criminal evidence : including the rules regulating the proper presentation of evidence and its relevancy : the mode of proof in particular classes of crimes, and the competency and examination of witnesses : with full references to the decisions. Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1898
Criminal Procedure
cvii, 683 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-221.
Fiche: 73898-73906

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Boston : Wells and Lilly. 1828
Evidence
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-254; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf. 2nd American ed. additional notes, by Edward D. Ingraham.
Fiche: 73924-73950

Clark, William Lawrence, 1863-1918.
Criminal Procedure
viii, 658 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-93-22.
Fiche: 73951-73958

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The law of nisi prius : comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions and the evidence necessary to support them, with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845
Civil Procedure
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-469; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 73966-73977
Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.
   A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law.
   Boston : Little, Brown. 1898
   Evidence
   xxxvi, 636 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-255.
   Fiche: 73978-73985

Wills, William, d. 1860.
   An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
   Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1872
   Evidence
   xv, 324 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-256; edited by his son, Alfred Wills. 5th American, from the 4th London ed.
   Fiche: 74009-74004

Chadman, Charles E. (Charles Erehart), b. 1873.
   Personal rights and domestic relations : being a clear exposition of the rights of individuals and the domestic relations, including a complete analysis of the five topics, husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy, and master and servant.
   Chicago ; New York : Henneberry Co. c1899
   Civil Procedure
   xi, 186 p. ; 20 cm.; US-91-470.
   Fiche: 74013-74041

Saunders, John Simcoe.
   The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically, with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.
   Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1851
   Civil Procedure
   2 v. in 3 : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-91-471; the second edition, by Robert Lush. 5th American ed. with references, by a member of the Philadelphia bar.
   Fiche: 74013-74041

Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.
   A treatise on the law of evidence : principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the masters' offices.
   Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846
   Evidence
   249 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-257.
   Fiche: 74042-74044

Garde, Richard.
   A practical treatise on the general principles and elementary rules of the law of evidence.
   Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1850
   Evidence
   vi, 123 p. ; 18 cm.; US-94-258.
   Fiche: 74051-74052

Flammer, Charles A. (Charles Andrew).
   The committing magistrate : a treatise on the arrest, examination, bailing, and commitment of offenders, including fugitives from justice, with the remedial features of the writs of habeas corpus, certiorari, mandamus, and prohibition.
   New York : M.B. Brown. 1881
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 74053-74055

Decisions illustrative of various topics embraced in the law of evidence.
   St. Paul : F.P. Dufresne. 1900
   Evidence
   Fiche: 74056-74058

Throop, Montgomery H. (Montgomery Hunt), 1827-1892.
   A review of the message of his excellency the governor, dated March 14, 1878 : vetoing the bill entitled "An act supplemental to the code of civil procedure," (the nine chapters) and recommending the repeal of the code of civil procedure now in force.
   Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1878
   Civil Procedure
   40 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-472.
   Fiche: 74072

French, George B. (George Blood).
   Manual of the Windsor County Bar : containing the rules of practice in the Supreme Court and Court of Chancery, and of the Windsor County Court.
   Woodstock [Vt.] : L.O. Greene. 1873
   Practice & Procedure
   68 p. ; 17 cm.; US-90-333; compiled by George B. French.
   Fiche: 74092

Belknap, D. P. (David Price).
   Bancroft's California lawyer and book of forms : containing instructions for ordinary transactions ... with numerous precedents and forms : designed for the use of business and professional men, county and town officers, miners, mechanics and farmers, and adapted, under the revised laws and the latest judicial decisions, to California, Oregon and Washington Territory.
   San Francisco : H.H. Bancroft. 1860
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 74231-74239
   A discussion of the law of contempts : including the effect of statutory restrictions upon the power of courts to punish therefor, and the review of their proceeding by means of writs of prohibition, the discussion having special reference to the recent case in Wisconsin of State ex rel. Hayden et al. vs. Doolittle and Ashbaugh.
   Eau Claire, Wis. : F.W.A. Pauly. 1897
   Criminal Procedure
   Fiche: 74353

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
   A treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American, and other legal systems.
   London : Sweet and Maxwell ; Boston, Mass. : Boston Book Co. 1897
   Evidence
   Fiche: 74555-74581

Church, William S. (William Smithers).
   A treatise on the writ of habeas corpus : including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc. : with practice and forms.
   San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893
   Civil Procedure
   Fiche: 74666-74677

Harston, E. F. Buttemer (Edward French Buttemer).
   Practice, pleading, and evidence in the courts of the state of California in general civil suits and proceedings : being the code of civil procedure of California, as amended up to the close of the twenty-first session of the Legislature (1876) : with full cross-references, and annotations from the reports of the various courts in the United States.
   San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1877
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 74827-74834

Bradner, George W. (George William).
   Albany, N.Y. : M. Bender. 1892
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 74835-74837

Appleton, John, 1804-1891.
   The rules of evidence : stated and discussed.
   Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860
   Evidence
   vi, 284 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-261.
   Fiche: 74908-74911

   New York : Printed for the editor. 1885
   Evidence
   Fiche: 74922-74926

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.
   Syllabus of lectures on remedies.
   San Francisco : Pacific Coast Law Print. and Pub. Co. c1880
   Practice & Procedure
   20 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-337.
   Fiche: 75020

Browne, Rowland Jay.
   A practical treatise on actions at law : embracing the subjects of notice of action, limitations of actions, necessary parties to and proper forms of actions, the consequence of mistake therein, and the law of costs with reference to damages.
   Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1844
   Practice & Procedure
   452 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-338.
   Fiche: 75031-75035

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
   A compendium of the law of evidence.
   Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1806-1807
   Evidence
   2 v. in 1 ; 24 cm.; US-94-263; the 2nd American, from the 2nd London ed.
   Fiche: 75036-75042

Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.
   A treatise of the law of arbitration : with an appendix of precedents.
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 75048-75054

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
   A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions : to which are now added precedents of declarations and pleadings in civil actions.
   Boston : Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828
   Criminal Procedure
   iv, 471 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-7; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 75067-75072
Bingham, Peregrine, 1788-1864.
The law and practice of judgments and executions, including extents at the suit of the crown.
Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1836
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75095-75097

Bagley, William.
The practice at the chambers of the judges, of the courts of common law, in civil actions.
Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1837
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75100-75102

Billing, Sidney, b. 1813.
A practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations, with forms of pleadings, submissions, and awards.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75108-75110

Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.
Practical rules for determining parties to actions : digested and arranged, with cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1847
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75119-75121

Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.
A compendium of the law of evidence.
Walpole, N.H. : Thomas & Thomas. 1804
Evidence
xvi, 199 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-264.
Fiche: 75171-75173

Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.
A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1853
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 75174-75182

Saunders, John Simcoe.
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms : and the pleading and evidence to support them.
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1844
Criminal Procedure
2 v. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-345; 4th American ed. with considerable additions.
Fiche: 75421-75433

Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Equity
Fiche: 75434-75443

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1836, c1835
Evidence
xxviii, 819 [i.e. 723] p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-265; with notes and references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by George Sharswood.
Fiche: 75458-75466

Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 75467-75477
Warren, Marvin.

Ohio criminal law and forms: comprising generally, the statutes of Ohio, defining crimes and offenses, and in connection therewith, forms and precedents for indictments, informations and affidavits, adapted to nearly all the crimes and offenses known to the laws of Ohio: also, the Ohio decisions, and the more important common law rules applicable in criminal cases: with other forms for writs, journal entries, etc., for use in all the courts of Ohio: and a treatise upon the powers and duties of justices, mayors, marshals, and constables, in criminal cases.
Cincinnati: R. Clarke. 1870
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 75494-75501

Willard, John, 1792-1862.

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.
New York: Albany: Banks & Bros. 1863
Equity
796 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-408.
Fiche: 75535-75544

Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.

On receivers in chancery: with precedents.
New York: Banks, Gould; Albany: Gould, Banks & Gould. 1846
Equity
Fiche: 75545-75551

Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).

The equity draftsman: being a collection of precedents, drawn by some of the leading men at the equity bar.
New-York: Gould and Banks; Albany: W. Gould. 1819
Equity
658, xxxii p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.; US-92-410; selected by F. Van Heythuysen; and arranged so as to form a companion to Mitford's Pleadings; with a copious digested index. 1st American ed.
Fiche: 75554-75561

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity: with an appendix of forms.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860
Equity
140 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-411.
Fiche: 75562-75563

Goldsmith, George, A.M.

The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery: designed principally for the use of students.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1843
Equity
Fiche: 75564-75565

Haynes, Freeman Oliver.

Outlines of equity: being a series of elementary lectures delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858
Equity
164 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-413.
Fiche: 75578-75579

Cox, Walter S. (Walter Smith), 1826-1902.

Common law practice in civil actions.
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75580-75583

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.

A practical treatise on the criminal law: comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions, whether by indictment or information: with a copious collection of precedents.
Brookfield: E. Merriam. 1832
Criminal Procedure
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-225.
Fiche: 75584-75561

Willard, John, 1792-1862.

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1858
Equity
Fiche: 75564-75561

Moulton, Joseph W. (Joseph White), 1789-1875.

The chancery practice of the state of New-York.
New-York: O. Halsted. 1829-1832
Equity
3 v. ; ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-66.
Fiche: 75659-75673

Cobb, David Lewis.

Notes on the code: a short commentary on the New York code of civil procedure with leading cases.
New York: Werner, Sanford. 1897
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 75715-75719

Roberts, Thomas A. (Thomas Archibald).

The principles of the High Court of Chancery, and the powers and duties of its judges: designed as the student's first book on equity jurisprudence.
Equity
Fiche: 75765-75767
Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.
A treatise on appellate procedure and trial practice incident to appeals.
Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1892
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 75771-75781

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A practical treatise on the criminal law : comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions.
Springfield : G. and C. Merriam. 1836
Criminal Procedure
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-227; 3rd American from the 2nd and last London ed. corr. and enl.
Fiche: 75821-75844

Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.
Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.--3rd American from the 5th and last London ed.
New York : Gould, Banks. 1835
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 75845-75853

Seton, Henry Wilmot, Sir, 1785?-1848.
Forms of decrees in equity : and of orders connected with them : with practical notes.
New-York : O. Halsted. 1831
Equity
Fiche: 75854-75857

Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.
Equity precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.
Boston : Little, Brown. 1869
Equity
xxiv, 596 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-418; 4th ed.
Fiche: 75858-75864

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.
Waterford, N.Y. : J.C. Johnson. 1830
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 75865-75868

Dearsly, Henry Richard.
Criminal process, or, A view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions, from arrest to judgment and execution : intended as an introduction to the study and practice of crown law.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Criminal Procedure
100 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-230.
Fiche: 75956-75957

The American chancery digest : being an analytical digested index of all the reported decisions in equity of the United States courts and of the courts of the several states, to the present time, with notes and a copious index.
New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1851
Equity
3 v. ; 26 cm.; US-92-419; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 76027-76050

Spence, George, 1787-1850.
The equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : comprising its rise, progress, and final establishment : to which is prefixed, with a view to the elucidation of the main subject, a concise account of the leading doctrines of the common law and of the course of procedure in the courts of common law in regard to civil rights : with an attempt to trace them to their sources : and in which the various alterations made by the legislature down to the present day are noticed.
Philadelphia : Lea and Blanchard. 1846-1850
Equity
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-420.
Fiche: 76054-76072

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
A practical treatise of the law of evidence : and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1842
Evidence
2 v. in 3 ; 25 cm.; US-94-267; 7th American, from the 3rd London ed.
Fiche: 76094-76121

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Skill in trials : containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates : with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories, with new selections of western eloquence.
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1891
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 76122-76123
Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.
New-York : J.S. Voorhies ; Philadelphia : T. Cowperthwait. 1844
Equity
Fiche: 76124-76128

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings.
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin and T. Johnson. 1834, c1834
Evidence
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-268; with references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by Theron Metcalf, Edward D. Ingraham, and Benjamin Gerhard. 6th American, from a new English ed.
Fiche: 76239-76258

Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.
New-York : J.S. Voorhies. 1833
Equity
Fiche: 76259-76263

Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.

Observations on legal and judicial oaths: including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.
Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1848
Evidence
16 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-269.
Fiche: 76339


A treatise on crimes and misdemeanors.
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845, c1844
Evidence
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-269; by Charles Sprengel Greaves. 5th American, from the 3rd London ed., by Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf.
Fiche: 76340-76361

Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).

Trial procedure: a treatise on procedure in civil actions and proceedings in trial courts of record under the civil codes of all the states and territories.
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894
Civil Procedure
liii, 867 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-95.
Fiche: 76404-76413

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.

A practical treatise on the criminal law: comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions, whether by indictment or information: with a copious collection of precedents of indictments.
Philadelphia : E. Earle. 1819
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 76474-76503

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.

The practice of the law in all its departments: with a view of rights, injuries, and remedies, as ameliorated by recent statutes, rules, and decisions ... showing the practice in arbitrations, before justices, in courts of common law, equity, ecclesiastical and spiritual, admiralty, and courts of appeal: with new practical forms: intended as a court and circuit companion.
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1834-1835
Practice & Procedure
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-350; 1st American from the 1st English ed. with references.
Fiche: 76567-76584

Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).

Practice in courts of review that substantially follow the Colorado procedure.
Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1893
Practice & Procedure
vi, 408 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-351.
Fiche: 76585-76589

Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.

Observations on legal and judicial oaths: including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.
Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1846
Evidence
28 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-76.
Fiche: 76615

Gould, James, 1770-1838.

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1887
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 76638-76644

Gibson, Henry Richard, 1837-1938.

A treatise on suits in chancery: setting forth the principles, pleadings, practice, and proofs of the jurisprudence of equity, and giving numerous illustrative forms of writs, pleadings, orders, reports, decrees, and other proceedings in a cause, besides many practical suggestions for solicitors and masters.
Knoxville, Tenn. : Ogden Bros. 1891
Equity
Fiche: 76680-76692
Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.
A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Evidence
Fiche: 76693-76703

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Albany, N.Y.: W. Gould. 1861
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 76731-76736

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on presumptions of law and fact: with the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845
Evidence
Fiche: 76828-76830

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
A treatise on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law: with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1849
Evidence
Fiche: 76831-76834

Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.
Precedents of pleading in civil actions under the New-York Code of procedure: an appendix to Van Santvoord's Pleading: with notes and references to recent decisions.
Albany: W.C. Little. 1858
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 76898-76905

Langbein, George F. (George Frederick), 1843-1911.
The District courts in the city of New-York: their organization, jurisdiction and practice: with notes and references to the last decisions.
New York: Diossy. 1872
Practice & Procedure
vi, 339 p.; ill.; 23 cm.; US-90-355; by Langbein brothers; with an appendix of practical forms.
Fiche: 76911-76914

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions: with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.
Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam. 1874
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 76940-76963

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes.
Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. 1837
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 76964-76988

Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.
An elementary treatise on pleading in civil actions.
Portsmouth, N.H.: Thomas and Tappan. 1808
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77026-77028

Anthon, John.
American precedents of declarations: collected chiefly from manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons and other accomplished pleaders in the state of Massachusetts, digested and arranged under distinct titles and divisions, and adapted to the most modern practice: with a prefixed digest of rules and cases concerning declarations: to which are added the most accurate and approved English precedents of declarations, with extensive explanatory notes: and also an elementary treatise on pleading, together with the most accurate forms of pleas, replications, rejoinders, sur-rejoinders, demurrers &c., with explanatory notes, selected from Chitty's Treatise on pleading, and other approved books of entries.
Brookfield, Mass.: Printed by E. Merriam & Co. for the proprietor of the copy right. 1821
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77029-77034

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions, and ejectment.
New-York: S. Gould. 1823
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 22 cm.; US-90-360.
Fiche: 77065-77072
Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.
Walpole, New-Hampshire: Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by G.W. Nichols. 1808
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (xlvi, 871 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-361; Thomas & Thomas' 2nd Walpole ed., ... 3rd American.
Fiche: 77093-77103

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.
Walpole, New Hampshire: Printed for Thomas and Thomas, by D. Carlisle. 1801
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (xlvi, 871 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-90-362; the 2nd American, from the 3rd London.
Fiche: 77113-77123

Read, Collinson, 1751-1815.
The American pleader's assistant: being a collection of approved declarations, writs, returns and proceedings in the several actions now in use in the United States.
Sunbury [Pa.]: W. M'Carty. 1853
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77124-77129

Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.
A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator: and the law of submissions and awards: with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1849
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77130-77137

Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.
A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards: including the arbitration of disputes between masters and servants: with an appendix of precedents and practical forms, and general directions for enforcing awards, &c.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1836
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77152-77154

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Burlington: C. Goodrich. 1849
Practice & Procedure
x, 536 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-366; 3rd ed., ... by the author ... published under the direction of George Gould.
Fiche: 77155-77160

Cushing, Luther Stearns, 1803-1856.
A practical treatise on the trustee process, or foreign attachment of the laws of Massachusetts and Maine: with an appendix, containing the statutes of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, on that subject.
Cambridge: Brown, Shattuck; Boston: Hilliard, Gray. 1833
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77161-77163

Sergeant, Thomas, 1782-1860.
A treatise upon the law of Pennsylvania relative to the proceeding by foreign attachment: with the acts of Assembly now in force in Pennsylvania on the subject of foreign and domestic attachments.
Philadelphia: Farrand and Nicholas. 1811
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77186-77189

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77193-77194

Petersdorff, Charles, 1800-1886.
A practical treatise on the law of bail, in civil and criminal proceedings.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1835
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 77203-77206

Locke, John, 1805-1880.
The law and practice of foreign attachment in the Lord Mayors court: under the new rules of practice: with an appendix, of the forms of proceeding in attachment, and in ordinary actions.
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854
Practice & Procedure
xvii, 84 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-370.
Fiche: 77210

Bradby, James, 1774-1826.
A treatise on the law of distresses.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1833
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77215-77216

Wilkinson, James John, 1845.
The practice in the action of replevin: with a collection of practical forms.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1834
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77217-77218
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Curtis, George Ticknor,  1812-1894.
  Equity precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.
  Boston :  C.C. Little, and J. Brown. 1850
  Equity
  Fiche: 77225-77231

Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo),  1811-1889.
  A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.
  Albany :  Wm. & A. Gould. 1843-1844
  Equity
  Fiche: 77232-77249

Ballow, Henry,  1707-1782.
  A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.
  Philadelphia :  A. Small. 1820
  Equity
  Fiche: 77257-77268

Holcombe, James Philemon,  1820-1873.
  Barton's History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.--Rev. and enl.
  Cincinnati :  R. Clarke. 1859
  Equity
  Fiche: 77269-77271

Wills, William,  d. 1860.
  An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.
  Philadelphia :  J.S. Littell. 1843
  Evidence
  Fiche: 77344-77345

Beames, John.
  A summary of the doctrine of courts of equity : with respect to costs, deduced from the leading cases.
  Philadelphia :  J.S. Littell ;  New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1838
  Equity
  x. 152 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-431.
  Fiche: 77346-77347

Calvert, Frederic,  1806-1891.
  A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.
  Philadelphia :  J.S. Littell ;  New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1837
  Equity
  xxx, 228 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-432; "From the London edition--1837."
  Fiche: 77348-77350

Cowen, Esek,  1787-1844.
  Notes to Phillipps' Treatise on the law of evidence.
  New York : Banks, Gould ;  Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1850
  Evidence
  2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-94-173; assisted by Nicholas Hill, Jr.; with additional notes and references to the English and American cases, to the present time, by J. Marsden Van Cott. 3rd ed.
  Fiche: 77351-77370
Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.
An analytical digest of the equity cases decided in the courts of the several states, and of the United States, from the earliest period: and of the decisions in equity, in the courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords, from Hilary term, 1822: and forming, with the third edition of Bridgeman's digest, a complete abstract of all the American, English and Irish equity reports, down to 1836.
Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. 1837
Equity
Fiche: 77371-77393

Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.
An analytical digest of the equity cases decided in the courts of the several states, and of the United States: in the courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and in the English Privy Council and House of Lords, since the year 1836.
Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. 1843
Equity
Fiche: 77394-77402

Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.
Mitford's and Tyler's Pleadings and practice in equity: a treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1890
Equity
Fiche: 77417-77425

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.
A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies: embracing mandamus, quo warranto, and prohibition.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1874
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 77426-77433

High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.
A treatise on the law of injunctions: as administered in the courts of the United States and England.
Chicago: Callaghan. 1874
Equity
Fiche: 77434-77441

Morehead, James T. (James Turner), 1797-1854.
The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Kentucky: together with various precedents of declarations, with practical notes.
Cincinnati: Derby, Bradley. 1846
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77469-77477

Lowell, Josephine Shaw, 1843-1905.
Industrial arbitration and conciliation: some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years.
New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1893
Commercial Arbitration
Fiche: 77569-77570

Graham, David, 1808-1852.
An essay on new trials.
New York: Halsted & Voorhies. 1834
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 77571-77578

Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.
An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 23 cm.; US-90-375; with notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country by Henry Wheaton. 4th American from the 7th London ed., by Thomas I. Wharton.
Fiche: 77616-77630

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.
Springfield [Mass.]: G. and C. Merriam. 1833
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77724-77747

Langbein, George F. (George Frederick), 1843-1911.
The law and practice of the district courts in the city of New York: with forms, notes of, and reference to the latest decisions.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1880
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77769-77773

Louisiana.
Voorhies' revised code of practice of Louisiana: with references to the acts of the Legislature up to and including the session of 1880, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, including vol. 33 Annual reports.
New Orleans: F.F. Hansell. 1882
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 77789-77792


Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840. A general treatise on pleading and practice in civil proceedings at law and in equity under the code system : designed for the use of the active practitioner in all states and territories in which the code system has been adopted. St. Louis, Mo. : W.J. Gilbert. 1879 Civil Procedure 584 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-379; with head notes, contents and index, compiled by Wm. G. Myer. Fiche: 77864-77871


Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Rice, Frank S. (Frank Sumner), b. 1850.
The general principles of the law of evidence: in
their application to the trial of criminal cases at
common law and under the criminal codes of several
states.
1893
Evidence
lxiv, 979 p.; 24 cm.; US-94-279.
Fiche: 78244-78255

The Notaries' and commissioners' hand-book:
containing full instructions as to their appointment,
rights, and duties under federal and New York laws,
together with the necessary forms, fees allowed, &c.:
also practical suggestions and references.
New York: Baker, Voorhis. 1877
Evidence
55 p.; 23 cm.; US-94-281; compiled by a member of
the New York Bar.
Fiche: 78281

Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.
The practice in actions and special proceedings in
the courts of record of the state of New York under
the Code of Civil Procedure.
New York: Banks & Bros. 1887-1890
Civil Procedure
3 v.; 25 cm.; US-91-93.
Fiche: 78443-78470

Tiffany, Joel, 1811-1893.
The New York practice: a treatise upon practice
and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in
the courts of record of the State of New York.
Albany: W.C. Little. 1879
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 25 cm.; US-90-389; by Joel Tiffany and Henry
Smith. 2nd ed., rev., enl. and adapted to the new
code, by H.G. Wood.
Fiche: 78714-78728

Will, Arthur Percival, 1868.
A treatise on the law of circumstantial evidence:
illustrated by numerous cases.
Evidence
Fiche: 78755-78761

Bray, Edward, 1849-1926.
The principles and practice of discovery: with an
appendix of forms including suggested forms for
stating objections to discovery.
London: Reeves and Turner. 1885
Evidence
xli, 704 p.; ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-282.
Fiche: 79036-79044

Dickinson, William, 1756-1822.
A practical guide, to the quarter, and other,
sessions of the peace: adapted to the use of young
magistrates, and gentlemen of the legal profession, at
the commencement of their public duties.
London: Printed for Reed and Hunter. 1815
Criminal Procedure
xii, 463 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-233; by the author of A
practical exposition, of the office and duties of a
justice of the peace.
Fiche: 79284-79289

Haycraft, Thos. W. (Thomas Wagstaffe), 1859-
1936.
Executive powers in relation to crime and
disorder, or, Powers of police in England: a short
treatise on the executive powers which may be
exercised by private citizens and official persons for
the pursuit of crime and maintenance of public order.
London: Butterworth. 1897
Criminal Procedure
xv, 143 p.; 22 cm.; UK-93-234.
Fiche: 79335-79336

Grant, Harding.
The practice in the High Court of Chancery:
including appeals to Parliament, and proceedings in
lunacy: with official forms, pleadings, costs, &c. &c.
London: A. Maxwell. 1845
Equity
Fiche: 79376-79390

Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.
The practice of the superior courts of common law:
with reference to matters within their concurrent
jurisdiction.
London: W. Maxwell. 1850
Civil Procedure
lxxvii, 744, lii p.; 23 cm.; UK-91-479.
Fiche: 79414-79423

Cavanagh, C. (Christopher).
The law and procedure of summary judgment on
specially endorsed writ under order XIV.
London: Waterlow and Sons. 1887
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 79429-79431
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1878
Evidence
2 v. (cxxv, 1765 p.); 26 cm.; UK-94-283; 7th ed.
Fiche: 79502-79523

Great Britain. Chancery Commission.
Copy of the first report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery, &c.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, for H.M.S.O. 1852
Equity
viii, 44, 275, 18 p.; 33 cm.; UK-92-438.
Fiche: 79548-79551

Great Britain. Chancery Commission.
The second report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery: and the law and jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical and other courts in relation to matters testamentary, &c.
London: Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H.M.S.O. 1854
Equity
151 p.; 33 cm.; UK-92-439.
Fiche: 79552-79553

Great Britain. Chancery Commission.
The third report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery, &c.
London: Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H.M.S.O. 1856
Equity
212 p.; 33 cm.; UK-92-440.
Fiche: 79554-79556

Campbell, John, 1770-1855.
Considerations on the immoral tendency of a law requiring unanimity of juries.
Edinburgh: Printed by A. Balfour, for Oliphant, Waugh & Innes. 1815
Practice & Procedure
16 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-391.
Fiche: 79563

Udall, Henry.
The New County Courts Act, 9 & 10 Vic. cap. 95, for debts, damages, replevin, etc.: with notes, critical and explanatory: involving decisions in the courts of England and Ireland on statutes having similar enactments.
London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1847
Civil Procedure
x, 160 p.; ill.; 19 cm.; UK-91-480; 2nd ed. with new rules of practice and forms.
Fiche: 79565-79566

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.
London: W. Maxwell. 1878
Evidence
2 v. (cxxv, 1765 p.); 26 cm.; UK-94-283; 7th ed.
Fiche: 79502-79523

Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.
A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1864
Evidence
Fiche: 79592-79606

Great Britain. Court of Exchequer.
Notes of practice cases in the Court of Exchequer.
London: S. Sweet. [1832?]
Equity
xvi, 184 p.; 25 cm.; UK-92-441.
Fiche: 79659-79661

Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.
A treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland: with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American, and other legal systems.
London: Sweet & Maxwell. 1895
Evidence
Fiche: 79693-79714

Smith, John William, 1809-1845.
An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.
London: Stevens & Sons, H. Sweet, and W. Maxwell. 1866
Practice & Procedure
xiv, 583 p.; ill.; 20 cm.; UK-90-392; 9th ed. adapted to the present practice, by Samuel Prentice.
Fiche: 79858-79864

Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions: comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.
London: Saunders and Benning. 1835
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 79865-79871

Michell, E. B. (Edward Blair), b. 1843.
The practice and procedure in appeals from India to the Privy Council.
Madras: Higginbotham. 1876
Practice & Procedure
xv, 118 p.; 22 cm.; UK-90-394; by E.B. Michell and R.B. Michell.
Fiche: 79872-79874
Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.
  Pollock's practice of the county courts : with the decisions of the superior courts, and tables of fees and costs : also an appendix containing all the statutes, rules of practice, and forms.--7th ed.
  London: H. Sweet. 1870
  Practice & Procedure
  xix, 921 p. ; ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-395; by Charles Edward Pollock and Henry Nicol.
  Fiche: 79886-79895

Amos, Andrew, 1791-1860.
  On the expediency of admitting the testimony of parties to suits in the new county courts and in the courts of Westminster Hall : to which are appended general remarks relative to the new county courts.
  Cambridge : J. Dieghton ; London : J.W. Parker. 1850
  Evidence
  115 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-286.
  Fiche: 79907-79908

  A digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences.
  London : Macmillan. 1883
  Criminal Procedure
  xvi, 230 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-236; by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen and Herbert Stephen.
  Fiche: 79915-79917

  Halleck's International law, or, Rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war--3rd ed.
  London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner. 1893
  Practice & Procedure
  2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-396; thoroughly rev. and in many parts rewritten, by Sir Sherston Baker.
  Fiche: 79980-79993

Ogders, William Blake, 1849-1924.
  The principles of pleading in civil actions : with observations on indorsements on writs, trial without pleadings and other business preliminary to trial.
  London : Stevens and Sons. 1894
  Practice & Procedure
  xxxix, 315 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-397; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 80000-80004

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of nisi prius--11th ed.
  London : Stevens. 1866
  Evidence
  lxxxix, 1067 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-287; by William Mills and William Markby.
  Fiche: 80304-80316

Clay, Walter Gorst.
  The law and practice relating to writs of summons, their issue and service.
  London : W. Clowes. 1894
  Practice & Procedure
  xxxii, 231 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-398.
  Fiche: 80369-80371

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
  A concise view of the principles, object and utility of pleadings : with an appendix containing the new rules and the statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, chap. 42, sect. 1, 23, 24, and some other rules of Hilary term, A.D. 1834 : and the practice as to amendments pending trials at nisi prius and before sheriffs.
  London : S. Sweet. 1835
  Practice & Procedure
  viii, vi, 67 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-399; 2nd ed.
  Fiche: 80373

Bingham, Peregrine, 1788-1864.
  The law and practice of judgments and executions : including extents at the suit of the crown.
  London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1815
  Practice & Procedure
  vii, 475 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-400.
  Fiche: 80526-80535

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.
  A treatise on the principles of equity.
  London : W. Maxwell. 1856
  Equity
  xxix, 791 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-442.
  Fiche: 80583-80591

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
  Supplement to A treatise on pleading : containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions.
  London : S. Brooke. 1816
  Civil Procedure
  722 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-481.
  Fiche: 80608-80615

Winstanley, James W. (James Winckworth), b. 1817.
  The Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster : its practice and modes of procedure, as distinguished from the High Court of Chancery : with the statutes 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43, & 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82. : the general rules and orders of the Court, an index of their contents, shewing the corresponding orders and enactments regulating the practice of the High Court, an alphabetical list of the fees and a few forms.
  Liverpool : H. Greenwood. 1855
  Equity
  294, xlii p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-443.
  Fiche: 80825-80828
Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.
The Criminal Law Consolidation acts, 1861 : the other new criminal statutes and parts of statutes of the sessions 1861 and 1862 : together with a digest of the criminal cases decided by the Court of Criminal Appeal, the superior courts, the Central Criminal Court, and on the circuits, from 1848 to 1862.
London : J. Crockford. 1862
Criminal Procedure
1 v. (various pagings) ; 20 cm.; UK-93-237; by T.W. Saunders and Edward W. Cox. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 80834-80838

Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.
A treatise on the law of actions on statutes : remedial as well as penal, in general, and on the statutes respecting copyright : for offences against the law concerning the election of members to Parliament : against the hundred : and against sheriffs or their officers.
London : Butterworth. 1824
Practice & Procedure
xv, 359 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-401.
Fiche: 80943-80946

Pearson, Henry, 1807-1856.
The Common Law Procedure Act, 15 & 16 Victoria, c. 76 : with additional forms in pleading, and copious notes on pleading, practice, & evidence.
London : W.G. Benning. 1852
Civil Procedure
xvi, 119 p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-484.
Fiche: 81097-81098

Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.
Smith's Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law--12th ed.
London : Stevens and Sons. 1876
Practice & Procedure
xv, 360 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-402; adapted ... by W.D.I. Foulkes.
Fiche: 81106-81110

Stringer, Francis A. (Francis Augustus).
Oaths and affirmations in Great Britain and Ireland : being a collection of statutes, cases, and forms, with notes and practical directions, for the use of commissioners for oaths, and of all courts of civil procedure, & offices attached thereto.
London : Stevens and Sons. [1890?]
Evidence
xi, 140 p. ; ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-288.
Fiche: 81184-81186

Stevens, Frederick W. (Frederick Waeir), 1865-1926.
A treatise on practice in actions at law in the circuit courts and Supreme Court of Michigan : with forms.
Chicago : Callaghan. 1899-1900
Practice & Procedure
2 v. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-403.
Fiche: 81309-81325

Virgin, Wm. Wirt (William Wirt), 1823-1893.
Maine civil officer : a guide and hand-book for attorneys, justices of the peace, trial justices, sheriffs and their deputies, coroners, and constables, with practical forms : and an appendix, containing a large number of miscellaneous forms, alphabetically arranged.
Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1880
Practice & Procedure
791 p. ; ill. ; 20 cm.; US-90-404; revised, enlarged, and adapted to public acts down to January 1, 1880, by Byron D. Verrill. 4th ed.
Fiche: 81349-81357

Gilmore, James H. (James Houston), 1828-1906.
Notes on Adams' Equity, in a course of lectures. [Charlottesville, Va.] : J. Blakey. 1891
Equity
Fiche: 81426-81430

Verrill, Byron D., 1835-1908.
Maine civil officer : a guide and hand book for attorneys, trial justices, justices of the peace, notaries public, sheriffs and their deputies, coroners, constables, and other officers : with practical forms : revised and enlarged, including all appropriate parts of the Revised statutes of 1883 and public acts of 1885.
Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1885
Practice & Procedure
796 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm.; US-90-405; 5th ed.
Fiche: 81437-81445

Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.
Modern jury trials and advocates : containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates, the art of winning cases and manner of counsel described : with notes and rules of practice.
New York : Banks & Bros. 1881
Practice & Procedure
vii, 690 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-16.
Fiche: 81467-81474

Gould, James, 1770-1838.
A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.
Chicago : Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co. 1899
Civil Procedure
ix, 519 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-101; reprinted from the second edition with numerous additions to text and authorities by Adelbert Hamilton.
Fiche: 81480-81485
Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.
   The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the
   Supreme Court of the United States : together with
   forms of process and rules established for the
   Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of
   equity, the courts of admiralty, and the courts in
   bankruptcy.
   Washington : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1876
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 81486-81491

Sands, Alexander H. (Alexander Hamilton), 1828-1887.
   History of a suit in equity : as prosecuted and
   defended in the Virginia state courts and in the
   United States circuit courts.
   Richmond, Va. : J.W. Randolph & English. 1882
   Practice & Procedure
   viii, 760, lx p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-409; 2nd ed.
   Fiche: 81589-81597

Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.
   Practice and pleading in personal actions in the
   courts of Massachusetts.
   Boston : G.B. Reed. 1883
   Civil Procedure
   xxxiii, 564 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-103; by Henry F.
   Buswell and Charles H. Walcott. 2nd ed., rev. and
   enl.
   Fiche: 81633-81639

Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.
   Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal
   cases.
   Evidence
   2 v. (cii, 1343 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-289; 8th
   American ed., from the 10th London ed.
   Fiche: 81651-81666

Thatcher, Erastus.
   A digest of statutes, equity rules, and decisions,
   upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the
   circuit courts of the United States : including
   decisions relating to pleadings and practice at
   common law, in equity, appeals in admiralty, and in
   criminal cases.
   Boston : Little, Brown. 1883
   Practice & Procedure
   Fiche: 81703-81713

Thatcher, Erastus.
   A digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to
   the jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of
   the United States.
   Boston : Little, Brown. 1883
   Practice & Procedure
   xxiv, 602 p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-412; 2nd ed.,
   with an appendix.
   Fiche: 81726-81732

Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.
   The principles of the law of evidence : with
   elementary rules for conducting the examination and
   cross-examination of witnesses.
   Jersey City, N.J. : F.D. Linn. 1882
   Evidence
   2 v. (xix, 1275 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-94-167; 1st
   American, from the 6th London ed. by James
   Appleton Morgan.
   Fiche: 81757-81771

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.
   A practical treatise of the law of evidence.
   Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1876
   Evidence
   xlvi, 887 (i.e. 800)., [889]-936 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-
   291; 10th American from the 4th London ed. by
   Dowdeswell and Malcolm.
   Fiche: 81786-81795

Virgin, Wm. Wirt (William Wirt), 1823-1893.
   Maine civil officer : a guide for justices of the
   peace, trial justices, sheriffs and their deputies,
   coroners and constables : with an appendix
   containing a large number of miscellaneous forms,
   alphabetically arranged.--2nd ed.
   Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1871
   Practice & Procedure
   xxxii, 612 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-413; rev., enl., and
   adapted, by Wm. Wirt Virgin.
   Fiche: 81844-81850

Reynolds, William, b. 1842.
   A digest of the law of evidence as established in
   the United States : adapted from the English work of
   Sir James Fitzjames Stephen : with references to
   decisions of the federal and state courts.
   Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1879
   Evidence
   Fiche: 81851-81854

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.
   Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and
   practice : a practical treatise on the forms of chancery
   suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state
   of Michigan, with forms of bills, petitions, answers,
   pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits,
   notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the
   Supreme Court.
   Chicago : Callaghan & Co. 1898
   Equity
   xxv, 889 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-445; 3rd ed.;
   revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh.
   Fiche: 81924-81933

Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.
   Informations (criminal and quo warranto),
   mandamus, and prohibition.
   Criminal Procedure
   674 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-238.
   Fiche: 82038-82045
Procedure in the common law actions, in equity,  
and in the extraordinary remedies, exemplified by the  
pleadings : forms for all actions at law and equity,  
and for clerk's entries : procedure in habeas corpus,  
mandamus, certiorari, and injunctions.  
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1894  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 82076-82077

A treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment, and  
counter claim.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1872  
Practice & Procedure  
lx, 776 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-415; 2nd ed.  
Fiche: 82087-82095

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, 1857-1903.  
A treatise on equity jurisprudence : with particular  
reference to the present conditions of jurisprudence in  
the United States.  
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas Law Book Co. 1893  
Equity  
xviii, 858 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-446.  
Fiche: 82096-82105

Wait, William, 1821-1880.  
A treatise upon some of the general principles of  
the law : whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature  
: including their relations and application to actions  
and defenses in general, whether in courts of  
common law, or courts of equity : and equally  
adapted to courts governed by codes.  
Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1885, c1879  
Practice & Procedure  
7 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-416.  
Fiche: 82121-82193

New York (State).  
The Code of procedure of the State of New York :  
as amended to 1871, with notes on practice,  
pleadings and evidence, rules of the courts, fully  
annotated : a complete table of cases, and a full  
index.  
Albany : W. Gould. 1871  
Practice & Procedure  
Fiche: 82311-82321

Boyce, Augustus A.  
A manual of the practice in the circuit courts of  
the United States : with rules and forms specially  
adapted to the practice and proceedings in the second  
circuit.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1869  
Practice & Procedure  
600 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-14; compiled and  
arranged by Augustus A. Boyce.  
Fiche: 82405-82411

Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.  
A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal  
references and notes.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1805-1807  
Equity  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-92-447; by John Fonblanque. 3rd  
ed., with additions.  
Fiche: 82459-82471

Robinson, William, 1777-1848.  
Formularies, or, The magistrate's assistant : being  
a collection of precedents which occur in the practice  
and duties of a justice of the peace out of sessions :  
intended as an appendix to The magistrate's pocket-  
book.  
London : W. Benning. 1827  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-420; collected and  
arranged by Wm. Robinson.  
Fiche: 82534-82549

Roche, Henry Philip, 1817-1875.  
The law and practice in bankruptcy : comprising  
the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, the Debtors Act, 1869, the  
Insolvent Debtors and Bankruptcy Repeal Act, 1869,  
together with the general rules and orders in  
bankruptcy, at common law and in the county courts :  
with the practice on procedure, copious notes,  
references, and a very full index.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1873  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxi, 840 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-421; by Henry  
Philip Roche and William Hazlitt. 2nd ed.  
Fiche: 82580-82589

Chitty, Thomas Willes, 1855-1930.  
Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Queen's Bench  
Division of the High Court of Justice : and on appeal  
therefrom to the Court of Appeal and House of  
Lords, in civil proceedings.--14th ed.  
London : H. Sweet & Son. 1885  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (cxlvi, 1831 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-422; assisted  
by J. St. L. Leslie.  
Fiche: 82631-82652

Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.  
A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery :  
with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs,  
adapted to the last new orders.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1837  
Equity  
2 v. ; ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-227; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  
Fiche: 82672-82689

Indermaur, John.  
A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of  
Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery  
Divisions : intended chiefly for the use of students.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 304 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-423; 3rd ed.  
embodying all alterations.  
Fiche: 82690-82693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The complete practice of the county courts : including that in admiralty and bankruptcy : embodying the acts, rules, forms, and costs : with additional forms and a full index.</td>
<td>William Henry Upjohn, 1853-1941.</td>
<td>London : Stevens and Sons. 1879. Equity lxxv, 1461 p., illus., 22 cm.; UK-92-453. Fiche: 83285-83311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country-attorney’s practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster: with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.
London: E. Lumley. 1837
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 408 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-431; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 83326-83330

Gray, John 1807-1875.
The country-solicitor’s practice in the High Court of Chancery: to which is added the country practice in matters conducted in the crown office of the Court of Queen’s Bench: also the practice on issuing a country fiat in bankruptcy: the practice of the attorney for opposing creditors and assignees of insolvent debtors: and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women: with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.
London: E. Lumley. 1837
Equity
xxiv, 444 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-454.
Fiche: 83331-83336

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
Dr. Robinson’s Magistrate’s pocket-book, or, An epitome of the duties and practice of a justice of the peace, out of sessions, alphabetically arranged—4th ed.
London: J. Richards. 1842
Practice & Procedure
xx, 569 p., p. [531]-547 : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-432; with considerable alterations and additions, by John Frederick Archbold.
Fiche: 83345-83351

Hall, William 19th cent.
Costs at law, in equity, and Parliament: containing a statement of what a solicitor is entitled to charge for his fees, as a guide in making out bills of costs.
London: Printed for the author. 1828
Practice & Procedure
31 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-433.
Fiche: 83387

Tamlynn, John, d. 1869.
An essay, on the merger of terms of years, in each other.
London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son, by J. Avery. 1821
Equity
58 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-455.
Fiche: 83398

Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.
A manual of the law of evidence on the trial of actions: and other proceedings in the new county courts.
London: H. Butterworth. 1848
Civil Procedure
xi, 319 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-486.
Fiche: 83401-83404

Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.
Archbold’s Practice of the Court of Queen’s Bench in personal actions and ejectment: including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.—8th ed.
London: S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton; Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1847
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (viii, 1662 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-234.
Fiche: 83429-83448

Indermaur, John.
A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen’s Bench and Chancery Divisions: intended chiefly for the use of students.
London: Stevens and Haynes. 1886
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 304, 23 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-435; 4th ed. with a supplement.
Fiche: 83480-83484

Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.
A practical treatise on the bankrupt law: as amended by the new act of the 6 Geo. IV. c. 16: with an appendix of precedents.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1841
Practice & Procedure
507 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-436.
Fiche: 83499-83504

Cornish, William Floyer, 1801?-1830.
An essay on uses.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1834
Practice & Procedure
xii, 95 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-437.
Fiche: 83511-83512

Wilkinson, James John, 1845.
A treatise on the limitation of actions, as affecting mercantile and other contracts: with the important changes therein occasioned by several late decisions, and by Lord Tenterden’s act, 9 Geo. IV. c. 14: with practical observations on that and other recent statutes requiring written engagements, and respecting variances.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1833
Practice & Procedure
xi, 96 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-438.
Fiche: 83525-83526

Babington, Richard.
A treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit: with an appendix of precedents.
Philadelphia: J.S. Littell. 1834
Practice & Procedure
x, 90 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-439.
Fiche: 83529-83530
Fottrell, George, Sir, 1849-1925.
Practical guide to the land purchase acts (Ireland).
Dublin : M.H. Gill. 1889
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 554, xli, xxiv p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-440;
George Fottrell and John Geo. Fottrell. 2nd ed.
Fiche: 83556-83562

Ireland.
The Common Law Procedure Amendment acts (Ireland): the general orders, appendix of forms & statutes, and general index.
Dublin : E.J. Milliken. 1857
Practice & Procedure
xxxii, 544 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-441; 2nd ed.; by William Dwyer Ferguson.
Fiche: 83593-83599

Madden, Dodgson Hamilton, 1840-1928.
The law and practice of the High Court of Justice in Ireland: in relation to proceedings before the land judges: being the Landed Estates Court Act, rules, forms and directions, and the various statutes and orders relating to proceedings before the land judges: including the general orders as to receivers: with notes, schedules of fees, bill of costs, and a collection of forms and precedents.
Dublin : E. Ponsonby. 1879
Practice & Procedure
xxxi, 602 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-443; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 83600-83608

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The justice of the peace, and parish officer: comprising the law relative to their several duties, with all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c.: being a comprehensive index and synopsis of the common and statute law of Ireland: adapted to petty sessions and criminal courts in its theory and practice.
Dublin : A. Thom. 1895
Practice & Procedure
xii, 698 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-446.
Fiche: 83761-83768

Baker, A. F., solicitor.
The schedules of costs and fees in use in Ireland: with the general orders and statutes relating thereto, and an appendix of precedents.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1890
Practice & Procedure
vii, 562 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-448.
Fiche: 83902-83908

Healy, T. M. (Timothy Michael), 1855-1931.
The Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881: with the statutes incorporated therewith and the rules and forms issued thereunder: being a practical exposition of the act: with explanatory notes, an abstract of decided cases, and copious index.
Dublin : M.H. Gill and Son. 1882
Practice & Procedure
xxii, 443 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-449.
Fiche: 84021-84026

Ireland.
The Fisheries (Ireland) acts, 1842 to 1891: being the statutes relating to salmon, trout, pollen, eel, oyster, and other fisheries in Ireland: with notes of the cases decided under the several statutes, and an appendix, containing the bye-laws and definitions made by the inspectors of fisheries, tables showing the fixed nets and salmon weirs in Ireland, licence duties, forms, &c., and a general index.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1892
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 83667-83672

Breakey, Wm. Alex. (William Alexander).
Handbook for magistrates, clerks of petty sessions, solicitors, coroners, &c.: being a comprehensive index and synopsis of the common and statute law of Ireland: adapted to petty sessions and criminal courts in its theory and practice.
Dublin : A. Thom. 1895
Practice & Procedure
xii, 698 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-446.
Fiche: 83761-83768

Ireland.
The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1860 to 1891: together with the rules and forms issued under each act edited, with notes of all cases decided under each section and rule, and an appendix of statutes incorporated and referred to in the notes, by Richard R. Cherry; assisted by John Wakely and J.W. Brady Murray.--2nd ed.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1893
Practice & Procedure
xxi, 769 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.; UK-90-442.
Fiche: 83660-83668

Ireland.
The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1881, 1885, and 1887: with a complete collection of the rules and forms issued under each act in the Land Commission, High Court of Justice, and county courts respectively: and an appendix of incorporated statutes, edited, with full notes of the various cases decided under each section and rule: and an index.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1888
Practice & Procedure
xxii, 447, cvi p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-444; Richard R. Cherry, assisted by John Wakely.
Fiche: 83620-83626

Ireland.
The Fisheries (Ireland) acts, 1842 to 1891: being the statutes relating to salmon, trout, pollen, eel, oyster, and other fisheries in Ireland: with notes of the cases decided under the several statutes, and an appendix, containing the bye-laws and definitions made by the inspectors of fisheries, tables showing the fixed nets and salmon weirs in Ireland, licence duties, forms, &c., and a general index.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1892
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 83667-83672

Ireland.
The Common Law Procedure Amendment acts (Ireland): the general orders, appendix of forms & statutes, and general index.
Dublin : E.J. Milliken. 1857
Practice & Procedure
xxxii, 544 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-441; 2nd ed.; by William Dwyer Ferguson.
Fiche: 83593-83599

Ireland.
The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1860 to 1891: together with the rules and forms issued under each act edited, with notes of all cases decided under each section and rule, and an appendix of statutes incorporated and referred to in the notes, by Richard R. Cherry; assisted by John Wakely and J.W. Brady Murray.--2nd ed.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1893
Practice & Procedure
xxi, 769 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.; UK-90-442.
Fiche: 83660-83668

Ireland.
The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1881, 1885, and 1887: with a complete collection of the rules and forms issued under each act in the Land Commission, High Court of Justice, and county courts respectively: and an appendix of incorporated statutes, edited, with full notes of the various cases decided under each section and rule: and an index.
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1888
Practice & Procedure
xxii, 447, cvi p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-444; Richard R. Cherry, assisted by John Wakely.
Fiche: 83620-83626
Ferguson, William Dwyer.
A treatise on the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877 : with schedule of rules, orders of court, and forms of procedure, table of fees, &c., and notes of cases.
Dublin : Hodges, Foster & Figgis. 1878
Practice & Procedure
Iv, 838 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-450; William Dwyer Ferguson and Geo. Napier Ferguson.
Fiche: 84173-84182

Conner, Maccarthy.
The equity practice : rules and forms of the county courts (Ireland) : with statutes, relative incorporated rules of the Chancery Division, all reported decisions relating to the equity practice of the county courts, Ireland : with table of cases cited and full and complete index.
Dublin : M.H. Gill & Son. 1889
Equity
x, 413, xviii p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-457.
Fiche: 84190-84194

Gamble, Richard Wilson, 1823-1887.
The orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland : published since April, 1843.
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1859
Equity
xlvii, 615, lxxv p. : 19 cm.; UK-92-458.
Fiche: 84226-84233

Nun, Richard.
The powers and duties of justices of the peace in Ireland : and of constables as connected therewith : with a copious collection of statutes and forms.
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1844
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 84314-84331

Levinge, Edward Parkyns.
The justice of the peace for Ireland : comprising the practice in indictable offences, and the proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions : with an appendix of the most useful statutes and an alphabetical catalogue of offences.
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1864
Criminal Procedure
xxxix, 762 p. : 22 cm.; UK-93-239; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 84380-84388

Hume, David, 1757-1838.
Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting crimes.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1819
Criminal Procedure
2 v. ; 29 cm.; UK-93-240; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 84460-84473

M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.
Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1854
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 84493-84499

Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.
Notes on the law of arbitration, including judicial references, &c., in Scotland : with a synopsis of cases decided since 1829-30.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1845
Commercial Arbitration
Fiche: 84512-84516

Macmillan, Anthony.
Forms of proceedings before the justices of peace in Scotland : with a short account of the statutes and precedents on which they are founded.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1813
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 357 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-454.
Fiche: 84517-84521

Lewis, W. J. (Walter James), b. 1857.
Synopsis of sheriff court practice, civil and criminal.
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1887
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 168 p. : 19 cm.; UK-90-455.
Fiche: 84571-84572

Lees, John M. (John M’Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.
A handbook of the sheriff and justice of peace small debt courts : with notes, references, and forms.
Edinburgh : W. Blackwood and Sons. 1884
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-456.
Fiche: 84588-84590

Neill, Robert, solicitor.
Forms of proceedings in maritime causes before the sheriff courts in Scotland.
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1878
Civil Procedure
viii, 222 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-487.
Fiche: 84604-84606
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Beveridge, Thomas, 1775-1858.
A practical treatise on the forms of process: containing the new regulations before the Court of Session, Inner-house, Outer-house and Bill-chamber, the Court of Teinds, and the Jury Court: with a historical introduction: a detailed account of the public registers, and public offices: and a copious appendix of original documents, statutes, acts of sederunt, &c. &c. &c.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1826
Practice & Procedure
2 v. (xliii, 776, 217, 88 p.); 23 cm.; UK-90-457.
Fiche: 84640-84652

Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.
Handbook of practice in civil causes in the sheriff-courts of Scotland: with an appendix of statutes and acts of sederunt.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1869
Practice & Procedure
xxiv, 379, ecxvii p.; 20 cm.; UK-90-458.
Fiche: 84680-84687

Scotland.
A collection of the public general statutes and acts of sederunt relating to procedure in the courts of Exchequer, Session, and Teinds: from the Union: including a reprint of sixty of the leading procedure acts, and a selection of the procedure clauses of other statutes now in force: with notes of decided cases, marginal references, and classified and alphabetical indices to all the clauses.
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 1861
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 84793-84800

Scotland.
Acts of Parliament relating to sheriff court practice: with illustrations from decisions of the supreme courts, and occasional notes: also an appendix, containing recent statutes and acts of sederunt, including the act of sederunt with relative forms under the Employers and Workmen Act, 1875.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1876
Practice & Procedure
xiii, 279 p.; ill.; 23 cm.; UK-90-459.
Fiche: 84801-84804

Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.
Sheriff court styles: arranged in dictionary form: with notes and authorities.
Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons. 1887
Practice & Procedure
ix, 534 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-460; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 84818-84824

Ivory, James, 1792-1866.
Form of process before the Court of Session, the new Jury Court, and the Commission of Teinds.
Edinburgh: Printed by A. Lawrie & Co. for A. Constable and Co. 1815-1818
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 22 cm.; UK-90-213.
Fiche: 84853-84862

Forrest, James.
Styles of writs in the sheriff courts of Scotland.
Edinburgh: W. Green. 1883
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 84909-84914

Hope, C., I.P.D.
Act of sederunt regulating processes of cessio bonorum in sheriff courts: 6th June 1839.
Edinburgh: Neill. 1839
Practice & Procedure
11 p.; ill.; 20 cm.; UK-90-463.
Fiche: 85022

Styles of writs in the sheriff and commissary courts in Scotland: with notes of decided cases.
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 1859
Practice & Procedure
xiii, 317 p.; ill.; 22 cm.; UK-90-464; compiled by Thomas Soutar; revised by Hugh Barclay.
Fiche: 85035-85041

Lewis, W. J. (Walter James), b. 1857.
Handbook of sheriff court practice, civil and criminal.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1896
Practice & Procedure
xii, 272 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-465; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 85042-85045

Greig, John Borthwick.
The procedure and practice with reference to provisional orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899 (62 & 63 Vict. cap. 17).
Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute. 1900
Practice & Procedure
xii, 239 p.; ill.; 23 cm.; UK-90-466; John Borthwick Greig, James William Greig, and William Grant Greig.
Fiche: 85100-85102

Thompson, John G.
The law of criminal procedure in Ireland.
Dublin: Hodges, Figgis. 1899
Criminal Procedure
xi, 130 p.; 23 cm.; UK-93-241.
Fiche: 85104-85105
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

Treatise on suspensions, liberations, and interdicts in Bill-Chamber of Court of Session and High Court of Justiciary: with practical forms.
Edinburgh: A. Aikman. 1853
Practice & Procedure
xii, 192 p.; ill.; 24 cm.; UK-90-467.
Fiche: 85116-85118

Miller, Robert, Dean of Guild.
The Edinburgh Dean of Guild Court: a manual of history and procedure, with chapters on the guildry of Edinburgh and the Dean of Guild.
Edinburgh: A. Elliot. 1896
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85119-85120

Macpherson, Norman.
The appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords in Scotch causes: illustrated by the litigation relating to the custody of the Marquis of Bute.
Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark. 1861
Practice & Procedure
95 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-452.
Fiche: 85178-85179

Scotland.
Act of sederunt regulating the forms of process in sheriff courts: prepared in terms of the act of 1st & 2d Vict. c 119, [section] 32.
Edinburgh: Neill. 1839
Practice & Procedure
iv, 47 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-469.
Fiche: 85197

Beveridge, Thomas, 1775-1858.
A treatise on the history, constitution, and forms of process of the bill-chamber: from the institution of the College of Justice in Scotland, A.D. 1532, to the present time: embracing the new regulations, under the statute 6. Geo. IV, c. 120, and Act of sederunt, July 11, 1828.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1828
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 120, 57 p.; ill.; 24 cm.; UK-90-470.
Fiche: 85203-85205

Moncreiff, James Moncreiff, Baron, 1811-1895.
Address on the art of pleading: delivered to the Glasgow Legal and Speculative Society on September 29, 1860.
London; Glasgow: R. Griffin. 1860
Practice & Procedure
23 p.; 21 cm.; UK-90-471.
Fiche: 85216

Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.
Pleading in the courts of law in Scotland: an address delivered before the Glasgow Juridical Society, on Wednesday, October 28, 1874.
Glasgow: J. Maclehose. 1874
Practice & Procedure
30 p.; 20 cm.; UK-90-472.
Fiche: 85217

Kirkpatrick, John, 1835-1926.
Digest of the Scottish law of evidence.
Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons. 1886
Evidence
xvi, 214 p.; 20 cm.; UK-94-293; 2nd ed.
Fiche: 85220-85222

Procedure in the Court of Session.
Edinburgh: T & T. Clark. 1889
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85243-85248

Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.
The law of process under the Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act, 1876: with notes on proposed extensions of jurisdiction.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1876
Practice & Procedure
viii, 128 p.; ill.; 23 cm.; UK-90-474.
Fiche: 85272-85273

Burroughs, Edward H.
The Irish equity pleader: being a collection of forms of bills in equity suits in Ireland, with preliminary dissertations and practical notes.
Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1850
Equity
xxxi, 925 p.; ill.; 25 cm.; UK-92-459; Edward H. Burroughs and Henry B. Gresson.
Fiche: 85285-85295

Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.
Sheriff court styles: arranged in dictionary form: with notes and authorities.
Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute. 1892
Practice & Procedure
xvi, 632 p.; 23 cm.; UK-90-475; 3rd ed.
Fiche: 85296-85302

Ferguson, William Dwyer.
A treatise on the practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas in Ireland, in personal actions and ejectments.
Dublin: A. Milliken. 1841-1842
Practice & Procedure
2 v.; 22 cm.; UK-90-476.
Fiche: 85320-85339

Ireland. High Court of Chancery.
Select cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery: during the time of Lord Chancellor Napier, in the years 1858 & 1859.
Dublin: Hodges, Smith. 1860
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85345-85352
Ireland.

The Irish land code and labourers acts: with an introductory treatise on the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881, the labourers acts, and the Purchase Act, 1885: a digest of cases decided principally under the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881: the rules, instructions, forms, and tables issued under the above acts: and a general index.

Dublin: Hodges, Figgis. 1886

Practice & Procedure

xi, 621 p.: ill.; 18 cm.; UK-90-478; Cecil R. Roche and Thomas D. Rearden.

Fiche: 85353-85359

O’Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.

An analytical digest of all the reported cases, statutes, and general orders in or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity: in the several courts of equity in Ireland and the House of Lords.

Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1840

Equity

vi, xli, cxvii, 644 p.: 25 cm.; UK-92-460; Matthew O’Donnell and Francis Brady.

Fiche: 85360-85368

Vance, Andrew.

The Green, Book or Reading made easy of the Irish statutes: containing an account of the principal reported decisions at law and in equity on the Irish statutes, rules, and orders of court: from Magna Carta to the present time.

Dublin: J. White. 1862

Practice & Procedure


Fiche: 85375-85380

Finlay, John, 19th cent.

A digest and index of all the Irish reported cases in law and equity: from the earliest period to the present time and also of the reported cases in ecclesiastical and criminal law, together with a variety of original cases: from authentic sources, containing many of the judgments of Lord Lifford, Chancellor: with a list of the names of cases, etc. etc.

Dublin: J. Cumming. 1830

Practice & Procedure

xix, 600 p.: 23 cm.; UK-94-294.

Fiche: 85466-85472

Clements, Edward.

The law and practice of bankruptcy in Ireland: comprehending all statutes, rules, and orders, now in force: with forms and directions for use ... and a complete index.

Dublin: W.B. Kelly. 1859

Practice & Procedure


Fiche: 85477-85484

Ireland.

The statutes relating to bankrupts and debtors in Ireland: with the general orders of the Court of Bankruptcy, Court of Chancery, common law courts, and chairmen of quarter sessions, and a collection of recent decisions.

Dublin: J. Falconer. 1873

Practice & Procedure

xv, 351 p.: 20 cm.; UK-90-485; by W.H. Kisbey.

Fiche: 85489-85492

Copinger, Christopher.

The law and practice of the county court in Ireland in civil, insolvency, and testamentary cases: with the rules of the court and forms of proceedings under statutes and otherwise.

Dublin: E. Ponsonby. 1865

Practice & Procedure


Fiche: 85406-85413

Mockler, William.

The stamp laws: considered principally in connexion with the rules of evidence: with a collection of the Irish statutes in force upon the subject: comprising the act relating to legacy duty and the latest decisions.

Dublin: A. Milliken. 1842

Evidence

37, cxlix, 598 p.: 19 cm.; UK-94-294.

Fiche: 85450-85458
Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises
Procedural Law
Fiche Listing

O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.
The second addenda to the Analytical digest of all the reported cases, etc. etc., in the several courts of equity in Ireland, and the House of Lords.
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1846
Equity
xxxvi, 242 p.; 26 cm.; UK-92-461; Matthew O'Donnel and Francis Brady.
Fiche: 85504-85506

Smith, William, barrister-at-law.
A treatise on the duties and office of a receiver under the High Court of Chancery in Ireland: embracing also certain portions of the law of landlord and tenant: with an appendix of forms, and a supplement containing the general orders, dated the 10th day of October, 1836, relating to this subject.
Dublin: Milliken. 1836
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85508-85511

Longfield, Robert, 1810-1868.
The game laws of Ireland.
Dublin: E. Ponsonby. 1868
Practice & Procedure
xi, 238 p.; 17 cm.; UK-90-486; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.
Fiche: 85512-85514

Finlay, John, 19th cent.
A treatise on the laws of game and inland fisheries in Ireland.
Dublin: J. Cumming. 1827
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85543-85545

O'Keeffe, Charles.
A collection of such of the rules and orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland as apply to the practice of the Court: extracted from the books in the registrar's office from the earliest period: with an appendix containing Primate Boyle's rules compared with the originals by Charles O'Keeffe.
Dublin: Printed by A. O'Neil. 1815
Practice & Procedure
140, 26 p.; 24 cm.; UK-90-489.
Fiche: 85558-85559

Cotton, Charles P. (Charles Philip).
A manual of procedure by provisional order: under or relating to the Public Health (Ireland) Act.
Dublin: W. McGee. 1887
Civil Procedure
153 p.; ill.; 23 cm.; UK-91-489.
Fiche: 85579-85580

Lawson, James A. (James Anthony), 1817-1887.
On the present state of the law and practice in Ireland with respect to wills and the administration of assets.
Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1852
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85583

Bushe, Gervase Parker, 1744?-1793.
A digested abridgment of the laws relating to the linen and hempen manufactures of Ireland.
Dublin: W. Folds. 1808
Practice & Procedure
140, [27] p.; 19 cm.; UK-90-491.
Fiche: 85586-85587

Greening, Henry, 1809-1881.
Chitty's Treatise on pleading and parties to actions: with a second volume containing modern precedents of pleadings, and practical notes: in two volumes.--7th English ed., corr. and enl.
Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam. 1876
Civil Procedure
2 v.; ill.; 25 cm.; UK-91-490.
Fiche: 85599-85622

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading: with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings.
London: S. Brooke. 1816-1817
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 85650-85675

Brunker, Thomas, b. 1824?.
A digest of all the reported cases decided in the superior and other courts of common law in Ireland: and in the Court of Admiralty: from Sir John Davies reports to the present time: with references to the statutes and general orders of court.
Dublin: Hodges, Smith. 1865
Practice & Procedure
cxx, 2344 columns; 26 cm.; UK-90-492.
Fiche: 85714-85727

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.
The justice of the peace and parish officer: with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases: comprising the whole of the law respecting commitments, convictions, orders, etc.: with forms and a tabular arrangement of offences and their punishment, etc.
London: Shaw and Sons. 1855-1859
Practice & Procedure
4 v.; ill.; 19 cm.; UK-90-493; 6th ed.
Fiche: 85728-85766
Hume-Williams, W. Ellis (William Ellis), Sir, b. 1863.
The taking of evidence on commission: including therein special examinations, letters of request, mandamus, and examinations before an examiner of the court.
London: Stevens and Sons. 1895
Evidence
Fiche: 85822-85825

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions: with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.
Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. 1847
Civil Procedure
Fiche: 85835-85859

Great Britain.
The criminal law consolidation acts, 1861: the other new criminal statutes and parts of statutes of the same session: together with a digest of the criminal cases decided by the Court of Criminal Appeal, the superior courts, the Central Criminal Court, and on the circuits, from 1848 to 1861.
London: J. Crockford. 1861
Criminal Procedure
Fiche: 85877-85883

The law of directors and officers of joint stock companies: their powers, duties and liabilities.
London: Waterlow and Sons. 1884
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85904-85905

The law of light and air.
London: F.P. Wilson. [1898]
Practice & Procedure
Fiche: 85906-85909

Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.
Supplement to A treatise on pleading: containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions.
Philadelphia: I. Riley. 1821
Civil Procedure
xxiv, 728 p.; ill.; 24 cm.; UK-91-492.
Fiche: 85910-85917